Journal Entries

COPYRIGHT & TRADEMARKS

Copyright © 1998, 2009, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle is a registered trademark of Oracle Corporation and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this software or related documentation is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT RIGHTS

Programs, software, databases, and related documentation and technical data delivered to U.S. Government customers are "commercial computer software" or "commercial technical data" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, the use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation shall be subject to the restrictions and license terms set forth in the applicable Government contract, and, to the extent applicable by the terms of the Government contract, the additional rights set forth in FAR 52.227-19, Commercial Computer Software License (December 2007). Oracle USA, Inc., 500 Oracle Parkway, Redwood City, CA 94065.

This software is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications which may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy and other measures to ensure the safe use of this software. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software in dangerous applications.

This software and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third party content, products and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third party content, products or services.



Table of Contents

Journal Entries Journal Entries Overview Journal Entries Defined Types of Journal Entries in ARC Entry Options Process Flow Processes Defined Benefits Security and Workflow ChartFields Refresh	
Journal Entries Overview Journal Entries Defined Types of Journal Entries in ARC Entry Options Process Flow Processes Defined Benefits Security and Workflow	
Journal Entries Defined Types of Journal Entries in ARC Entry Options Process Flow Processes Defined Benefits Security and Workflow	
Types of Journal Entries in ARC Entry Options Process Flow Processes Defined Benefits Security and Workflow	
Entry Options Process Flow Processes Defined Benefits Security and Workflow	
Process Flow Processes Defined Benefits Security and Workflow	
Processes Defined Benefits Security and Workflow	
Benefits Security and Workflow	
Security and Workflow	
Creating Online Journals for Internal Transfers	
Introduction to Internal Transfers	
When to use Internal Transfers	
Rules for Entering Internal Transfers	
Journal Header	
Entering the Journal Header for an Internal Transfer Journal	
Journal Lines	
Entering the Journal Lines for an Internal Transfer Journal	
Processing an Internal Transfer Journal.	
Creating Journals via the Spreadsheet Journal Import Tool	
Introduction to the Spreadsheet Journal Import Tool	
Downloading the Spreadsheet Journal Import Tool from the ARC Portal	
Creating a New Journal Sheet and Entering the Journal Header Information	
Entering the Journal Lines in a Spreadsheet Journal	
Importing the Spreadsheet Journal into ARC	
Processing the Imported Journal in ARC	
Creating Online General Journal Entries	
Introduction to General Journal Entries	
When to use General Journal Entries	
Rules for Entering General Journal Entries	
Journal Header	
Entering the Journal Header for a General Journal Entry	
Journal Lines	
Entering the Journal Lines for a General Journal Entry	
Processing a General Journal	
Reviewing Journals	,
Introduction to Workflow	
Accessing the Journal Approval Search Page	
Course References	
Knowledge Assessment	



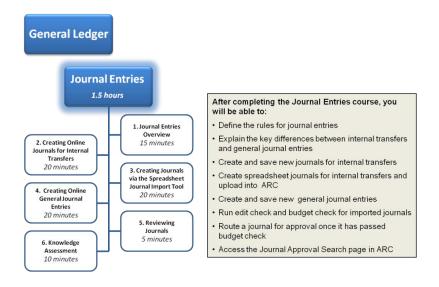
Journal Entries



Journal Entries

This is the Journal Entries course within the General Ledger curriculum.

If you need a reminder on how to navigate through this course using ARC's web-based training tool (WBT), click here for a quick reference guide.

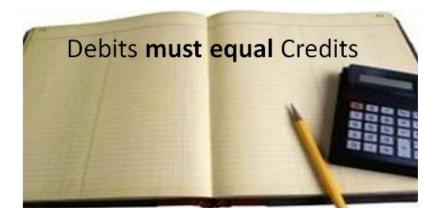




Journal Entries Overview

- Differentiate between internal transfers and general journal entries
- List the key functions when processing journal entries in ARC
- Introduce the spreadsheet journal import as an alternative tool to entering journals

Estimated time to complete lesson: 15 minutes





Journal Entries Defined

Journal Entries Defined

There are different types of journal entries, as you will see in the following section. But all journal entries follow certain rules, no matter what type of entry they are.

These rules are as follow:

- All journal entries must have a debit and a credit side and the total debits and the total credits for any journal entry must equal each other
- When you are in ARC, you must enter credits as negative numbers this is the only way that ARC knows it is a credit
- Journal entries are transactions that impact financial balances and related reports, but do not create transactions with third parties (unlike cash disbursement transactions such as Accounts Payable, or cash receipt transactions such as the Cash Module)
- Journal entries are made in the General Ledger Module of ARC using valid ChartStrings
- Journal entries are subject to rules for Combo Edits, Budget Checking, and Approvals (Workflow)



Types of Journal Entries in ARC

In ARC, journals are established in a number of ways::

$\mathbf{\Psi}$	Internal transfers are the most common type of
Internal	journal entries. They are used to allocate revenue
Transfers	and expenses from one valid ChartString to
	another.



General journal entries are less common and generally executed by the Controller's Office. They are used for accruals of revenue or expense and to record a change in balance that cannot be made via the Internal Transfers page.

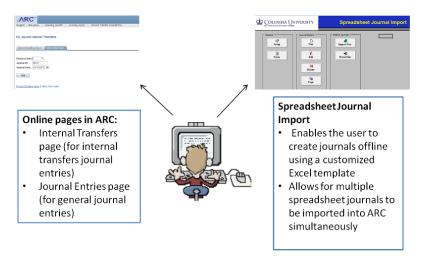


Interfaced journals are systematically generated when a subsystem (e.g., the Cash Module) feeds transaction information to the General Ledger module.



Entry Options

There are two entry options for entering internal transfer and general journal entries in ARC:

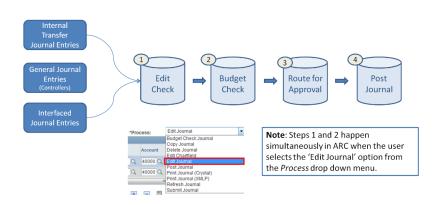


Note: For interfaced journal entries the actual entry is made in the subsystem.



Process Flow

Once the journal header and journal lines are entered, all journal entries must go through the following system processes:

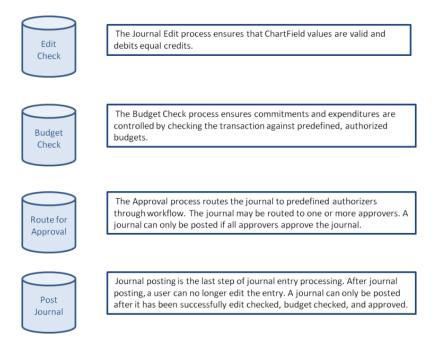




Processes Defined

After creation, journal entries are ready for system processing and then posting to ARC's General Ledger. Journal processing updates balance sheet and income statement accounts for reporting purposes; therefore, it is necessary for the proper accounting of assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenue, and expenses. Journal posting maintains the correct balance in the balance sheet accounts with subsidiary ledgers so that they reconcile. Journal processing involves entering journals and saving data to the header and line tables, editing journals, budget checking posting, routing journals for approval and posting journals to the ledger.

All journal entries must go through the following four key processes:



We are focused on the accuracy of journal entries, because this process updates balances in each of the ChartFields for reporting purposes and maintains the correct balance in the General Ledger (which should reconcile with all subsystems).



Benefits

Benefits

Transitioning to the ARC system will bring the following benefits:

- All internal transfers will be accessible through a single page in ARC called the Internal Transfer Page
- Internal transfers and general journal entries can be entered via spreadsheet upload from Excel, which reduces data entry, particularly for repetitive entries
- Entries can be flagged to automatically reverse, which reduces data entry relative to accrual entries
- Expenditure corrections on an AP entry can be handled through AP journal vouchers NOT General Ledger journal entries



Security and Workflow

Security and Workflow

In ARC, there are three components of transaction security and workflow. These are assigned through the Security/Workflow application process:

1. System Security – you must have access to ARC and to the Internal Transfers and / or General Journal Entries pages in order to create transactions in ARC

2. ChartField Security – there are two types of ChartField Security

- Security based on Department (which governs the departments you can approve for although you can create for any department)
- Security based on Natural Account generally you will be able to select the natural accounts you need, but certain natural accounts are restricted

3. Workflow controls the routing of a transaction to multiple people throughout a process. Workflow is defined as the routing to roles based on rules. Workflow will be used in General Ledger to obtain approvals for internal transfers and general journal entries. Workflow helps transactions process more securely and efficiently.



ChartFields Refresh

Prior to continuing to the next lesson, we encourage you to review the definitions of ARC's eleven ChartFields:

ChartField	Characters (length)	Definition	Replaces	Required on transaction
Business Unit	5 (e.g. COLUM - Columbia University)	Legal entity for which financial statements are produced.	9-Ledger	Required on all transactions
Account	5 (e.g. 40000 - TUITION)	Used to capture the natural classification of the transaction. Accounts begin with numbers 1-7: 1 = Assets 2 = Liabilities 3 = Fund Balances 4 = Revenue 5 = Salaries and Fringe 6 = OTPS 7 = Internal Transfers	FAS Subcode / Account Control	Required on all transactions
Department	7 (e.g. 0102102 - PRE Office of the President)	Hierarchical breakdown to track financial activity within the organizational structure.	FAS BU/MU, Dept, some SLs	Required on all transactions
PC Business Unit	5 (e.g. CAPTL – Capital Projects)	High level project type. There are three PC Business Units to select from: • Capital • Sponsored Project • General		Required on all transactions
Project	8 (e.g. CP001005 - AR AUDITORIUM)	 Associates expenses with a specific funding source. Projects are set up for the following reasons: Funding is externally restricted in purpose or time Funding is unrestricted and is of a significant nature (e.g., used to fund several uses) and for which fund balance is carried forward balance is carried forward is required and is different from fiscal year reporting Project has a defined beginning and end 	GL Acct	Required on all transactions
Activity	2 (e.g. 01 – AR AUDITORIUM)	Work break down structure for the associated Project.	N/A	Required on all transactions Note: For fiscal year projects the activity will always be 01.
Initiative	5 (e.g 41116 - BUS Master of Business Admin)	Used track financial activity related to Academic Programs or Business Activities.	FAS Account Title; many SLs	Only required for revenue, expense, and internal transfer transactions *If the transaction does not call for a specific initiative, use the undefined initiative value: 00000
Segment	Max 8* *UNIs can be fewer than 8 characters (e.g. at j510 - Dr. Albert Jones; 51000105 - BUS London Intl Seminar	Used to track components of Academic Programs or Business Activities, usually a person or thing.	FAS Account Title; many SLs	Only required for revenue, expense, and internal transfer transactions *If the transaction does not call for a specific segment, use the undefined segment value: 00000000
Site	4 (e.g. 1002 - BROADWAY RESIDENCE HALL)	Building Number or Country Code	FAS Building Attribute	Only required for Capital projects but should be used when applicable
Fund	2 (e.g. 01 – General Unrestricted Fund)	Fund Type	FAS Ledger #	This ChartField will default from other ChartFields
Function	3 (e.g. 010 – TUITION)	Categorization of revenues, expenses, and internal transfers for all Profit and Loss (P&L) transactions. This is the COB line and the categorization of functional expense on the Financial Statements.	FAS Expense Function	This ChartField will default from other ChartFields

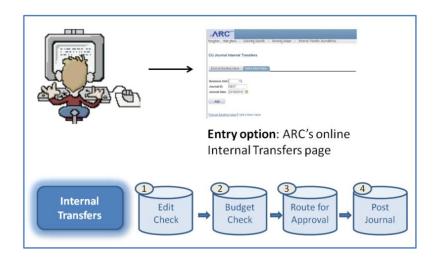
If you would like to print the this table click here



Creating Online Journals for Internal Transfers

- Identify the accounts that correspond to internal transfers
- Navigate to the internal transfers page in ARC
- Enter internal transfer journals and carry out the standard journal processes
- Handle journal edit errors when applicable
- Approve and post internal transfer journals to the General Ledger

Estimated time to complete lesson: 20 minutes





Introduction to Internal Transfers

Internal Transfers Journal Entries

Internal Transfers are used for several reasons, including to allocate revenue and expenses from one valid ChartString to another and to execute fund transfers from one valid ChartString to another. (Note, however, that expenditure corrections on an AP entry should be handled through AP journal vouchers – NOT internal transfers and salary corrections should be handled through Labor Accounting).

Unlike general journal entries, internal transfers are limited to a narrower range of options to ensure transfers are easily identifiable for reporting purposes and are one to one and equal in amounts.

In Columbia University's Chart of Accounts, the ranges of accounts number that can be selected for internal transfers are as follows:

4 series: Direct revenue 6 series: Direct expenses 7 series: Indirect transfers

For a complete listing of all transfer types and their corresponding definitions and examples click here.



When to use Internal Transfers

Internal transfers are the most common type of journal entries.

They are used in the following situations:

- To allocate revenue / expenses from one valid ChartString to another. For example, if a department allocates space charges to other departments, an internal transfer journal entry can be used for the allocation.
- If one department charges other departments for services performed as a valid Recharge Center (e.g., Print Services).
- To execute a fund transfer from one valid ChartString to another. For example, if a department needs to fund a Capital Project from an Unrestricted Project. However, expenditure corrections on an AP entry should be handled through AP journal vouchers NOT internal transfers.



Rules for Entering Internal Transfers

When creating internal transfers in ARC it is important to keep the following rules in mind:

- Internal transfers are made using the "Internal Transfers Page" in ARC
- All transfer debits must have one matching transfer credit, with the same dollar amount
- Certain ChartField values will be defaulted upon save, as follows:

Fund – this will default on save, but can be overwritten

Function – this will default on save, and any values entered will be overwritten by the default logic once the page is saved.

(Only select users within the Controller's office will have access to override the defaulted values for function)

- Only certain account numbers will be available for use in the internal transfers page in ARC
- Credits must be entered as negative numbers

Additionally, if you are creating a sponsored project cost transfer please review the policy listed below:

Policy: Sponsored Project Cost Transfers (<u>http://policylibrary.columbia.edu/sponsored-project-cost-transfers</u>)



Journal Header

The first step in the journal entry process is entering the journal header information (for interfaced journals this will happen in the subsystem where the entry was originally created i.e. Accounts Payable).

On the Journal Header page the system required fields will default :

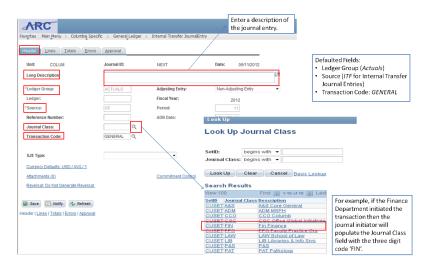
- Ledger Group will default to *Actuals*. This field is grayed out meaning that it can not be changed.
- Source will default to *ITF* for Internal Transfer Journal Entries. This field is grayed out meaning that it can not be changed.
- Transaction Code will default to GENERAL. This field is not grayed out and therefore can be changed.

Long Description and Journal Class are also required fields from a business process perspective (that is, the system will not stop the transaction if these fields are not populated but it's best practice that all users populate these fields with accurate information).

The **Long Description** is a simple text field where you can enter a description of the journal being entered. This will give the journal approver context as to what the journal entry is (e.g. a 7 series fund transfer).

The **Journal Class** field is a three digit code that represents the department that initiated the transaction. It is important that the initiator of the transaction populates this field with the correct information since this will also be used for reporting purposes.

Below is an image of the Journal Header page and a list of what some of the Journal Class values will look like in ARC:





Entering the Journal Header for an Internal Transfer Journal

Throughout the *Entering the Journal Header for an Internal Transfer Journal* topic you will learn how to:

- Navigate to the Internal Transfers page in ARC
- Identify the fields in the Journal Header page that require data input
- Save the journal header information

Estimated time to complete topic: 3 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Entering the Journal Header for an Internal Transfer Journal* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to enter the journal header information for a an internal transfer.

Menu C X Search: Columbia Specific D eProcurement D General Ledger	nu C I X Help	ARC		Home	Worklist	Add to Fav	vorites Sign o
fenu Columbia Specific eProcurement General Ledger	nu C C K rch: olumbia Specific Procurement eneral Ledger therprise Components forklist sopleTools						
Search: Columbia Specific eProcurement eProc	refi: olumbia Specific Procurement eneral Ledger therprise Components Jorklist eopleTools	ersonalize <u>Content</u> <u>Layout</u>					? Help
Columbia Specific Porcurement Serreit Ledger	Implie Specific Procurement eneral Ledger Interprise Components Jorklist SopleTools	Menu	2 - X				
▷ Enterprise Components ▷ PeopleTools ─ Change My Password		Columbia Specific eProcurement o General Ledger Enterprise Components Worklist PeopleTools					
					😜 Interne		🖓 • 🔍 100%

Step	Action
1.	When you log in to ARC, you will be taken to the home page. The links available within the menu on the left hand side will differ per user based on role. The internal transfers page is within the Columbia Specific navigation.



avgrites Main Menu	Hor	ne	Worklist	Add	to Favorites	I	Sign out	
· · · ·						~		1
Personalize Content Layout						ſ	Help	
Menu Courdenaire C								
one			😜 Internet		Sa .	- 6	100%	

Step	Action
2.	Click the Columbia Specific link.
	D Columbia Specific

ARC		1		1
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	Home	Vvorklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Columbia Specific				
📁 Columbia Specific				
Columbia Specific				
Columbia Custom Page for the Internal Transfer Journal Entries				
http://fntstweb.cc.columbia.edu:17080/psp/fn91trd/EMPLOYEE/ERP/c/ZCU_GL.ZCU_JRNL_ENTRY_ITF.GBL?PORTALPARAM) Internet	√ <u>1</u> • (💐 100% 🔹 🏿



Step	Action
3.	Within the Columbia Specific folder you will see a link to the Internal Transfer Journal Entry page.
	Click the Internal Transfer JournalEntry link. Internal Transfer JournalEntry

ARC	Home	Worklist	Add to Fav	orites	Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry					
		🖉 Ne	w Window 🤺	?Help ¦	🚉 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers					
Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value					
Business Unit: COLUM					
Journal ID: NEXT					
Journal Date: 03/19/2012 🖲					
Add					
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value					
					•
Done		Internet	4	• 🔍 10	JU% • //

Step	Action
4.	This page gives you the option of searching for an existing journal or adding a new journal.
	In this scenario you will add a new internal transfer journal entry.



ARC					
	Home	Vvorklist	Add to Fe	avorites	Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry		_			100
		년 ²¹¹ Nev	v Window	? Help	http
CU Journal Internal Transfers					
Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value					
End an Expand Ande Ande Ande					
Business Unit: COLUM					
Journal ID: NEXT					
Journal Date: 03/19/2012 3					
Add					
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value					
				6 • •	•

Step	Action
5.	The <i>Journal ID</i> defaults to NEXT. Do not change this . The system automatically assigns the next Journal ID to the journal after it is saved.
	The <i>Journal Date</i> defaults to the current date. This date determines the period to which the journal will post. Change the date when necessary.
	Click Add to continue.





ARC			Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specifi	ic > General Ledger >	Internal Transfer JournalEntry	
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval		🔊 New Window ? Help 🛛 🗹 Customize Page 🧏 http
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012
Long Description:	li	NEAT	23 (3)
Long Description:			
*Ledger Group:	ACTUALS 🔍	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry
Ledger:	٩	Fiscal Year:	2012
*Source:	ITF	Period:	9
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	03/19/2012
Journal Class:	Q		
Transaction Code:	GENERAL		C Auto Generate Lines
			✓ Save Journal Incomplete Status
SJE Type:		•	C Autobalance on 0 Amount Line
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1			
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control	
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal			
📱 Save 🔛 Notify 🥠 Refresh			📑 Add 🗾 Update/Display
Header <u>Lines</u> <u>Totals</u> <u>Errors</u> <u>Approval</u>			
•			
Done			😜 Internet 🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 🎢

Step	Action
6.	This is the Journal Header page.
	Values for Ledger Group, Source, and Transaction Code will default. The only fields you will need to populate are Long Description and Journal Class.



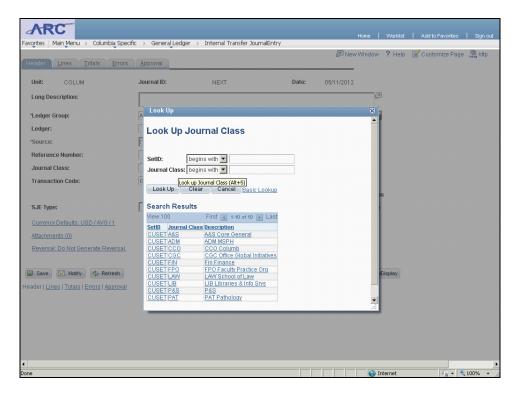
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specifi	îc > Genera∐Ledger	> Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home Worklist Addito Pervorites Sign out
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval		🔊 New Window 📍 Help 🛛 Customize Page , 🗎 http
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012
Long Description:	l		E)
*Ledger Group:	ACTUALS 🔍	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry
Ledger:	٩	Fiscal Year:	2012
*Source:	ITF	Period:	9
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	03/19/2012
Journal Class:	Q		
Transaction Code:	GENERAL Q		Auto Generate Lines
			Save Journal Incomplete Status
SJE Type:		•	C Autobalance on 0 Amount Line
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1			
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control	
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal			
Save Notify 🗘 Refresh			Es Add Diplate/Display
Header <u>Lines Totals Errors Approval</u>			
•			•
Done			😜 Internet 🦙 🔩 100% 👻 🏻

1	Step	Action
	7.	Enter the desired information into the Long Description field. Enter "Internal Transfers Journal Entry".

ARC				
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	: > General Ledger > 1	Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home Worklist Addit	oFavonites Sign out
• • • • • •	* -		🖉 New Window 📍 Help 🛛 📝 Cust	omize Page 🚊 http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval			
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012	
Long Description:	Internal Transfers Journal	I Entry	[7]	
*Ledger Group:	ACTUALS Q	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry	
Ledger:	Q	Fiscal Year:	2012	
*Source:	ITF	Period:	9	
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	03/19/2012	
Journal Class:	٩			
Transaction Code:	GENERAL		Auto Generate Lines	
			Save Journal Incomplete Status	
SJE Type:		•	C Autobalance on 0 Amount Line	
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1				
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control		
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal				
Save Notify Crefresh			🕞 Add 🖉 Update/Display	
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval				
•				•
			Niternet	🐴 • 🔍 100% • //



Step	Action
8.	Click the Look up Journal Class (Alt+5) button.



Step	Action
9.	Click the FIN link.
	FIN



Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specifi	c > General Ledger >	Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home Worklist Addito Favorites Sign out
Header Lines Iotals Errors	Approval		🔊 New Window Help 🦉 Customize Page 🚆 http
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012
Long Description:	Internal Transfers Journa	I Entry	<u>(7)</u>
*Ledger Group:		Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry
Ledger:	Q	Fiscal Year:	2012
*Source:	ITF	Period:	9
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	03/19/2012
Journal Class:	Q		
Transaction Code:	GENERAL Q		Auto Generate Lines
			Save Journal Incomplete Status
SJE Type:		•	Autobalance on 0 Amount Line
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1			
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control	
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal			
Save 💽 Notify 🗘 Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			🕞 Add 🖉 Update/Display
•			•
Done			😜 Internet 🧌 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 🏿

Step	Action
10.	When you save the journal header page you will be taken to the journal lines page.
	Please note that if a required field is not populated you will receive a message prompting you to enter a valid value for the required field.
	Click the Save button.





ARC								Add to Favorites	Sian out
Favorites Main Me	enu > Columb	oia_Specific > G	ieneral_Ledger > Internal Tr	ansfer JournalEntr	y .	Thomas I	V TOTTOTOT		orgenout
		·	•		8	New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page	http
Header Lines	Totals	Errors Appro	val						
Unit: 0	COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT		Date: 03/19/20	112			
Template List					Change Values				
Inter/IntraU			Edit Journal		Process				
Lines	riit	*Process:	Tedicoomai		Process			ustomize Find 🗖 1	
Select Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedTime A	Securit Bant	DC Rue IInit	Droiget	Ac	tivity An Type	
1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS					Q [Q GLD Q	
2	COLUM	ACTUALS	Account is a required field in	line 1. (5010,134)				Q GLD Q	
	•		Account is a required field. T	he specified line o	loes not have an accour	nt value.		•	İ
Matched pair to a	dala a	+	Please enter an account val						
	dd : 2			ок					
▼ Totals				UK		View A		First 🕅 1 of 1 🖸 Last	
Unit Total	Lines					I Statu	IS	Budget Status	
COLUM 2			0.00		0.0	00 <u>T</u>		N	
🔚 Save 🔚 N							E • /	Add 🖉 Update/Display	
Header Lines To	tals Errors Ap	oproval							
1									•
Done						Ir 😜 Ir	nternet	🐴 • 🔍	.00% • //

Step	Action
11.	You have successfully entered the journal header information for an internal transfer journal entry. You can now select the next topic, <i>Entering the Journal Lines for an Internal Transfer Journal</i> where you will learn how to enter the journal lines information for an internal transfer journal. End of Procedure.



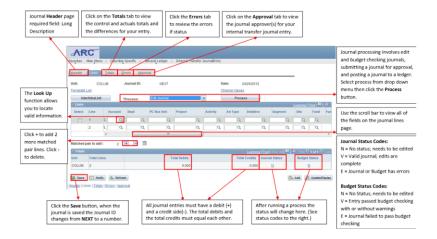
Journal Lines

Once the journal header information has been entered and saved, you will be taken to the journal lines page.

The journal lines page is where you enter the ChartStrings for your transaction. This is where amounts are entered (debits must equal credits) and where journal processing is initiated.

Journal processing involves edit checking, budget checking, routing a journal for approval, and posting a journal to the general ledger. These processing options are within the **Process** menu towards the top of the journal lines page.

The image below shows certain features of the journal lines page in ARC:



For a printable version of this image click here.



Entering the Journal Lines for an Internal Transfer Journal

Throughout the *Entering the Journal Lines for an Internal Transfer Journal* topic you will learn how to:

- Identify the fields in the Journal Lines page that require data input
- Use the look up glass functionality to search for ChartField values
- Save the journal

Click here to access a job aid to familiarize yourself with the fields on the Journal Lines page.

Estimated time to complete topic: 10 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Entering the Journal Lines for an Internal Transfer Journal* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to enter the journal lines for a 7-series fund transfer.

AR	C											*aa	
Favorites	Main Menu	u > Columi	oia Sp	ecific > G	aneral Ledger 🚿 Internal Tra	nsfer JournalEntry	1	110	ane i vaoi	nist Mu	101 470	100	Signout
Header	Lines	Totals	Error	s Appro	val			🔊 New W	indow ? H	lelp 📝 Cu	stomize	Page ,	🚇 http
Unit: Template		LUM	Jou	ırnal ID:	NEXT		Date: 03/19 Change Values	V2012					
Inte	er/IntraUnit		*Pro	ocess:	Edit Journal	-	Process						
Lines										Customize	Find		
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger	ResedTime der Message	Rent	DC Rue Init	Droject		Activity	An Ty	лре	
	1	COLUM	<u> </u>	ACTUALS					Q	Q	GLD	Q [
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS	Account is a required field in I	ine 1. (5010,134)			Q	Q	GLD]0 [
		4			Account is a required field. Th		oes not have an acc	ount value.				Þ	
Matched p	pair to add	: 2	+		Please enter an account value	э.							
Totals						ОК			View All	H First K	1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Lin	ies							I Status	Budget	Status		
COLUM	2				0.00			0.00	I		N		
Save Header Lir	Notif	iy 🗘 Ref		<u>II</u>						E+ Add	Update	/Display	
•													•
Done									😜 Internet		1	- 🔍 10	JO% • //

Step	Action
1.	When the journal header information is saved, the following message will appear indicating that the Account field is required in line 1.
	Simply click the OK button to continue to the journal lines page.



AP	C													
vorites N	Jain Mon	L Columbi	ia Snor	ific > Ge	neral Ledger > 1	nternal	Transfer Io	urpalEnt	TV		Home \	/vorklist	Add to Fav	orites Sign
NOTICES IN		i > columbi	- oher	unic > de	Tierar Leuger 🦻 I	riterria	Transfer Ju		.1 9	5	New Window 🤺	Help 🔽	Customiz	e Page 🔎 http
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	<u>E</u> rrors	Approv	al									nccp
Unit:	CO	LUM	Jouri	nal ID:	000000134	6			Date	: 03/19/20	112			
Template L			Sean	ch Criteria					Cha	nge Values				
Inter	/IntraUnit		*Proc	ess:	Edit Journal			1		Process	I	🗈 🗈 Line:	2	¥ I
▼ Lines					•								nize Eind	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger	SpeedType		Account	Dept		PC Bus Unit	Project	Activit		Туре
	1	COLUM	Q .	ACTUALS		Q			Q	Q		۹ 🗌	Q GLC	
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS		Q			Q	Q		Q	Q GLE	
		•												•
Matched pa	air to add	: 2	+	-										
▼ Totals		-								Custor	mize Find View All	2 h	st 🚺 1 of '	D Last
Unit	Total Lin	es			Tota	l Debits	5			Total Credits			dget Statu:	
COLUM	2					10.0	00			10.0	00 <u>I</u>		N	
-														
📄 Save	🖃 Notif											E+ Add	Node 🖉	te/Display
eader Line	es <u>Totals</u>	Errors App	proval											
ascript:pAct	ion_win0(d	ocument.win0,	'ACCOL	JNT\$prompt\$	0');						😜 Inter	rnet	4	• 🔍 100%

Step	Action
2.	This is the Journal Lines page.
	You will need to enter a valid value for each ChartField.
	You can either enter the ChartField value directly on each cell or you can click on the look up glass to search for existing values.
	The "Look Up" function is indicated by a magnifying glass next to a field, and it allows you to locate information through a variety of search methods. For example, you can search for an account by specifying the account number(s) and/or description it begins with. The "Look Up" function is available throughout all modules on a variety of fields and is a good short cut when you are uncertain of the correct information.



Inter/IntraUnit 'Process: Edit Journal Process II E Line: 2 II I Lines Inter/IntraUnit 'Ledger SpeedType Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	Inter/IntraUnit "Process: Edit Journal "Process E Line: 2 To Lines Edit Journal Process E Line: 2 To Select Line 'Unit 'Ledger SpeedType Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	nit:	COL	.UM	Jou	rnal ID:		0000001346				Date:	: 03/19/2	012				
Lines Caldonze Food I I Caldonze Food I I I Caldonze Food I I I I Caldonze Food I I I I I Caldonze Food I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	Lines Customics Eng S S Eng S S S S S S S S S	emplate	List		<u>Sea</u>	irch Criteria						Char	nge Values					
Select Line Unit Ledger SpeedType Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q	Select Line "Unit "Ledger SpeedType Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM ACTUALS Q	Inte	rr∕IntraUnit		*Рго	cess:	Edit Jo	ournal		-	I		Process		🖄 Li	ne:	2	5
1 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q <th>I COLUM Q ACTUALS Q</th> <th>Lines</th> <th></th> <th><u>Cu</u></th> <th>stomize </th> <th>Find </th> <th></th>	I COLUM Q ACTUALS Q	Lines													<u>Cu</u>	stomize	Find	
2 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	2 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q		Line			-	1	SpeedType			Dept							e
Atched pair to add: 2 * Totals Total Lines Cutoutical [End] Yow Al [2] # First 1 of 1 1 Lens Nummal Status Save Notify Refresh Nummal Status Save Add Dubtin Save UpdateDisplay	Addde Display																	
atched pair to add: 2 R I II	tatched pair to add: 2 € ■ Totals Total Lines Total Lines Total Lines Total Credits Currowitze End Vow Al → → First ≤ 1 of 1 → Line Budget Status Budget Status Budget Status Currowitze End Vow Al → → First ≤ 1 of 1 → Line Budget Status Currowitze End Vow Al → → First ≤ 1 of 1 → Line Budget Status Currowitze End Vow Al → → First ≤ 1 of 1 → Line Budget Status Currowitze End Vow Al → → First ≤ 1 of 1 → Line Budget Status Currowitze End Vow Al → → First ≤ 1 of 1 → Line Budget Status Currowitze End Vow Al → → First ≤ 1 of 1 → Line Budget Status Currowitze End Vow Al → → → First ≤ 1 of 1 → Line Budget Status Currowitze End Vow Al → → → → → → → → →		2		Q	ACTUALS				Q		_Q	Q		۹ 🕒	Q	GLD	
Totals Quintenze End Yew Al P F Frist @ 1 of 1 2 Last Init Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status OLUM 2 10.00 10.00 I N Save Is Notify Refresh Is Notify Refresh Is Notify Is Notify Is Notify	Crotals Customice [End] [Verw Al] ^{AD}] ^{BE} First [] 1 of 1 ^D Less Init Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status COLUM 2 10.00 10.00 I N Save Intotry Addl UpdateDisplate			•														
Initial Integration Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status OLUM 2 10.00 10.00 I N Save Is Notify Refresh Is Add Is Is Add Is Add <th>Initian Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status COLUM 2 10.00 10.00 I N Save Is Notify Refresh Is Notify Is Notify</th> <th></th> <th>Jali tu auu :</th> <th>2</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Custo</th> <th>mize Find View All </th> <th>2</th> <th>First K</th> <th>1 051</th> <th>Loct</th>	Initian Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status COLUM 2 10.00 10.00 I N Save Is Notify Refresh Is Notify Is Notify		Jali tu auu :	2									Custo	mize Find View All	2	First K	1 051	Loct
Save 🗈 Notify 🗘 Refresh	🕽 Save 🔄 Notify 🌵 Refresh	_	Total Line	es				Total	Debits			_						Liston
		OLUM	2						10.0	0			10.	00 <u>T</u>		N	1	
<u>der Lines Totals Errors Approval</u>	der Lines <u>Totals Errors Approval</u>	Save	🔚 Notify	/ 🍫 Refr	esh										≣ • A	dd 🏼 🎘	Update/D	isplay
		<u>ider</u> Lir	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors Ap	proval													

Step	Action
3.	Click the Look up Account (Alt+5) button.

Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General Ledger >> Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign out
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	v Window 🤰 Help 🧭 Customize Page 腸 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List Search C Inter/intraUnit 'Process	interia Change Values	X A Line: 2 V X
T 1 COLUM Q ACT	SettD: CUSET Account: begins with Description: begins with	Customize End ⁵⁰ ⁵⁴ Activity An Type Q Q GLD Q Q GLD Q X
Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 628 can be displayed.	이 (최) 部 First 전 t of t 전 Last us Budget Status N
Save Stoty & Refresh	View 100 First ▲ 1-300 of 300 y Last Account Description Account Type Control Flag 19970 Intra Fund Receivable/Pavable A N 19980 Intra Enth: Receivable/Pavable A N 19900 TUTION NONEOREE R N 40400 TUTION NONEOREE R N 40500 SCHOOLFEES R N	Er Add P Update.Otoplay
•		▶ ♦ Internet



Step	Action
4.	You can search for an account by listing the account number, description, and/or account type it begins with.
	In this example you will search for an account that begins with '704'

orites I	Main Menu	i > Columb	oia Specific	> General Led	ger > Internal Transfer J	ournalEntry		Home Wo	rklist A	dd to Favorites Sign
eader	Lines	Totals	Errors	Approval			🖉 New	Window ? H	Help <table-cell> C</table-cell>	ustomize Page 📲 http
nit: emplate L	List	LUM	Journal I <u>Search C</u>	riteria	00001346	Date: Change	03/19/2012 Values			
Lines Select	r/IntraUnit	*Unit	*Process	Look Up		•	UNITARIA		Line: Customize Activity	2 I Tind I Ting I Tin
atched p	1 2 aair to add	COLUM COLUM () 2	Q AC1 Q AC1 	C SetID: Account: Description:	CUSET				c	C GLD Q
nit	Total Line	es		Look Up Search Res				us		≥ 1 of 1 ≤ Last st Status N
		y 🗘 Refi		View 100 Account Desc 19970 Intra 19980 Intra 19980 Intra 19990 Inter 40000 TUIT 40400 TUIT	Fund Receivable/Payable Entity Receivable/Payabl Entity Receivable/Payabl	First 💽 1-3	00 of 300 PL Last Type Control Flag N N N N N N	•	E+ Add (E Update/Display
								🚱 Interne		

Step	Action
5.	Click in the Account field.





ARC		Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign.out
	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry @ Ne	w Window ? Help 🧭 Customize Page 📙 http
Unit: COLUM Journal I Template List Search C Inter/IntraUnit Process	riteria Change Values	X & Line: 2 ¥ ¥
Lines Select Line 'Unit 'Lec 1 COLUM Q ACT 2 COLUM Q ACT	Look Up Account	Activity An Type
Matched pair to add : 2 + -	Account: begins with • Description: begins with • Account Type: begins with •	
Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 628 can be displayed. View 100 First (1-300 of 300) Last	us Budget Status N Image: Add Image: Display
i <u>eader</u> Lines <u>Totais</u> <u>Errors</u> <u>Approval</u>	Account Description Account Type Control Flan 19970 Intra Endit Receivable/Pavable A N 19980 Intra Entity Receivable/Pavable A N 19980 Intra Entity Receivable/Pavable A N 19980 Intra Entity Receivable/Pavable A N 40000 TUITION R N 40000 TUITION-NONDEGREE R N 40500 SCHOOL FEES R N	J .::
1		■ Internet

Step	Action
6.	Enter the desired information into the Account field. Enter "704".

Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific :	> General Ledger >- Internal Transfer Journ	Home	Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign.out
Header Lines Totals Errors A	pproval	🔁 New Window	w 🤶 Help 📝 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID Template List Search Cri Inter/IntraUnit 'Process:		Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values	
Line Unit Line Unit Ledg T 1 COLUM ACTU 2 COLUM ACTU 4	Account: begins with 704		Quistonize [Find] ^[2] ²⁰] Activity An Type Q Q GLD Q Q GLD Q
Matched pair to add: 2 • Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Description: begins with Account Type: begins with Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lo Search Results	nokup	a j 원 j 描 Find 전 4 of 1 전 Last us Budget Status <u>N</u>
Save E Notify & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Only the first 300 results of a possible 628 car View 100 Account Description 19970 Infra Fund Receivable/Favable 19980 Infra Fully Receivable/Favabl 19980 Infra Fully Receivable/Favabl 40000 TUITION NONDEGREE 40500 SCHOOL FEES	h be displayed First ∉ 1-300 or 300 ≱ Last Account Type Control Flag A N A N A N R N R N R N R N R N R N R N R	💽 Add 🛛 🔊 UpdateDisplay)
•) Internet



Step	Action
7.	Click the Look Up button.
	Look Up

ARC			
Eavorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalE	Home	Vvorklist Add to Favorites Sign out
ravortes Hairtend > Columbia opechic			? Help 🛛 Customize Page 📲 http
Header Lines Totals Errors &	Approval	E- New Wildow	. Help E Gustamiter age http/http
	-		
Unit: COLUM Journal ID	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012	
Template List		Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Brococc	
▼ Lines		-	Customize Find 🗖 🛗
Select Line *Unit *Ledg	Look Up Account		Activity An Type
T 1 COLUM Q ACTU			Q Q GLD Q
2 COLUM Q ACTU	SetID: CUSET		
4	Account: begins with 704		
Matched pair to add : 2 + -	Description: begins with 💌		
	Account Type: begins with 💌		
			All 🔁 🛗 First 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last
	Look Up Clear Cancel <u>Basic Look</u>	<u>an</u>	us Budget Status
COLUM 2	Search Results		N
Save 🔄 Notify 🧔 Refresh	View 100	First 🔳 1-9 of 9 🝺 Last	🛃 Add 🖉 Update/Display
		ccount Type Control Flag	
Header Lines <u>Totals</u> <u>Errors</u> <u>Approval</u>	70410 IS-PLANNED OPERATING SUPPORT F	R N	
	70420 IS-SURPLUS TRANSFER F 70430 IS-OD COVERAGE-OPERATING OD F		
	70435 IS-OD COVERAGE-SPON PROJ OD F		
	70440 IS-RECRUITMENT FUNDING F		
	70450 IS-CAPITAL CAMPAIGN TRANSFER		
۹			
Done		r 😔 🗌 🗌 🔤	Internet 🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹

Step	Action
8.	All of the accounts that begin with '704' will appear in the search results.



	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer Journa		ome Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign out
	Approval		indow 📍 Help 📝 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal		Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Proces	Look Up	Drococc	Customize Find 🛤
Select Line "Unit "Le	^{de} Look Up Account ու		Activity An Type
2 COLUM Q AC	TL SetID: CUSET Account: begins with 704		
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 📑	Departmentions with T		
▽ TotalsUnit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	ikup	ar 🔤 🛗 First 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last us Budget Status
COLUM 2	Search Results	First 📧 1-9 of 9 🕞 Last	<u>N</u>
Save Polity & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Account Description 70410 IS-GENERAL FUND TRANSFER 70410 IS-DEVLANNED OPERATING SUPPORT 70420 IS-SUPPLUS TRANSFER 70430 IS-OD COVERAGE-OPERATING OD 70433 IS-OD COVERAGE-SPON PROJ OD 70440 IS-RECRUITMENT FUNDING 70450 IS-CAPITAL CAMPAIGN TRANSFER	Account Type Control Flag	C Add DiploteDisplay
٩ 🛛			
Done			😜 Internet 🦷 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 //

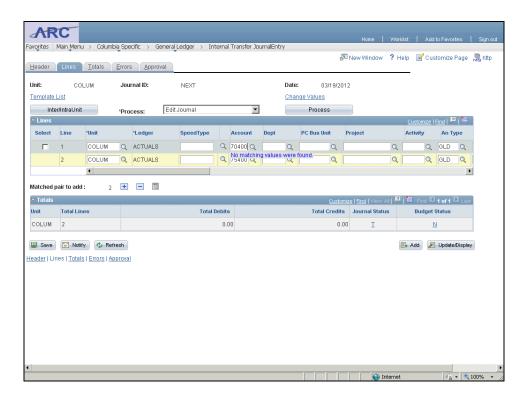
Step	Action
9.	Click the 70400 link.
	70400

A	२८	5 ⁷												Home V	Vorklist	Add	to Favo	rītes	Sign out
Favorites	Main Me	rnu > Columb	ia Spe Errors		_	.edger > Int	terna	l Transfer Jou	urnalEnt	ry		Ē	2 N	lew Window ?	Help	🛃 Cu	stomize	Page	🏨 http
Unit: <u>Templat</u>		OLUM	Jou	rnal ID:		NEXT				Date: Char	i nge Valu	03/19/20 <u>Jes</u>	012						
	iter/IntraUi	nit	*Pro	cess:	Edit	lournal		•			Pro	cess							
▼ Lines															<u>c</u>	ustomize	Find	a 1 📰 🛛	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept		PC Bu	s Unit	Pro	oject	Ac	tivity	An T	уре	
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS				70400 🔍		Q	Coursed -	Q		(2	Q	GLD	Q	
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	No matchin 75400 Q	g value:	- Were	Luna	Q		(۹ 🗆	Q	GLD	Q	
		1																Þ	
Matcheo	l pair to a	dd: 2	+	-															
🔻 Total	S										_	Custo	mize	Find View All	<u>ا</u> ه	First K	1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total I	ines.				Total I)ebite	8			Т	tal Credit	ts	Journal Status		Budget	Status		
COLUM	2						0.1	00				0.	.00	I			И		
B Save		otify 🍫 Refr als Errors Ap		l											₽,	Add 🖉	Update	e/Display)
•														Inter					00% •

Training Guide Journal Entries



Step	Action
10.	Account '75400' defaulted on line 2 when Account '70400' was selected in line 1.
	The matched pair will default.



Step	Action
11.	Click the Look up Dept (Alt+5) button.
	Q





ARC				
Fauguitas - Main Manu - Calumbia Cassifia	 General Ledger > Internal Transfer Journal 	Home	VVorklist Add 1	o Favorites Sign out
ravontes Manimenu > columbia specific :	 Generalizeuger > Internal Transfer Journalis 		2	
Header Lines Totals Errors A	pproval	New Window	r Help 🛛 Cus	omize Page 🛄 http
Header Lines Totals Errors A	pprovar			
Unit: COLUM Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012		
Template List		Change Values		
	Edit Jauraal	Prococo		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Brosses		
✓ Lines		•	<u>Customize</u> <u>f</u>	<u>find</u> 🔤 🛄
Select Line "Unit "Ledg	Look Up Dept		Activity	An Type
			a a	GLD Q
2 COLUM Q ACTU	SetID: CUSET			GLD
4	Department: begins with 💌			•
Matched pair to add : 2 🔹 🖃	Description: begins with 💌			
▼ Totals	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lool	an	All 🗖 🛗 First 🚺	
Unit Total Lines	Security Beenthe		us Budget 9	tatus
COLUM 2	Search Results		N	
	Only the first 300 results of a possible 2369 can View 100 First 👔 1-300	be displayed. D of 300 D Last		
📳 Save 📔 Notify 🧔 Refresh	Department Description	Manager Name	📑 Add 🗾	Update/Display
	0102102 PRE Office of the President	(blank)		
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs	(blank)		
	0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm	(blank)		
	0103202 COM Publications	(blank)		
	0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events	(blank)		
	0105102 BDS Ombuds Office	(blank)		
	0106102 TRUTTruetope	(blank)		
٩				
		I 😜 I	Internet	🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 /

Step	Action
12.	You will search for a department that begins with '7901'.

Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific >	· General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Add to Favorites Sign out
Header Lines Totals Errors Ac	pproval 🖉 New Window 📍 Help 😰	Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List Inter/IntraUnit "Process: ;;	Change Values	
➤ Lines Select Line 'Unit 'Ledg	Look Up Dept	nize Find 🚰 🛗 y An Type Q GLD Q
2 COLUM Q. ACTL	SetD: CUSET Q	
Matched pair to add : 2 + - Totals Unit Total Lines	us Bu	rst 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last dget Status
COLUM 2	Search Results Image: Conversion of a possible 2369 can be displayed. View 100 First Image: Conversion of the conversio	N
	Diological Contractions for an advance of the President (blank) Diological CPRE Office of the President (blank) Diological COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs (blank) Diological COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm Diological COM Publications (blank) Diological COM Publications Diological COM Publications Diological COM Publications Diological COM Publications Diological COM Diologi	
	0106102 DEC VINDOG CINC (UNIN) 0106102 TELLTrictoce //MontA	
•	Internet	• • • 100% • //

Training Guide Journal Entries



Step	Action
13.	Enter the desired information into the Department field. Enter "7901".

Favorites	Main Menu	ı > Columbi	ia Specifi	c > Gene	ral_Ledger > Internal T	ansfer Journal	Entry	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign o		
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors	Approval	·			2 New Window	/ ? Help	🗹 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http		
Unit:		LUM	Journa	al ID:	NEXT		Date: 0	3/19/2012				
Template	List						Change Values					
				5	dit lournal		Procor					
	er/IntraUnit		*Proce	ss: Look	Up	~ 1	Brocor	X	ĺ			
▼ Lines								▲	Cus	tomize Find 🗖 🛗		
Select	Line	*Unit	*L	edc Loo	k Up Dept			No.	Activ	rity An Type		
Г	1	COLUM	Q A							Q GLD Q		
	2	COLUM	Q AI	SetID:	CL	ISET			Q	Q GLD Q		
		4		Depart	ment: begins with 💌 79	01				•		
Matched J	pair to add	: 2	•	- Descri	ption: begins with 💌							
▼ Totals				Lool	Up Clear Cano	el Basic Loo	kun		Au 🗖 🖿	First 🚺 1 of 1 🖸 Last		
Unit	Total Lin	es							us E	Budget Status		
COLUM	2			Searc	h Results					N		
COLOM	2				Only the first 300 results of a possible 2369 can be displayed.					12		
				View 1	<u>00</u>	First 💽 1-30	o of 300 🝺 Last					
Save	Notif	y 🗘 Refr	esn		ment Description		Manager Name		Ad	d 🖉 Update/Display		
Header Li	nes <u>Totals</u>	s Errors Ap	proval	01021			(blank)					
				01031 01031			(blank) (blank)					
				01031		C Allali's Aurri	(blank)					
				01041		ns & Events	(blank)					
				01051			(blank)					
				01061	02 TRUTnietose		(blank)	<u>-</u>				
				_				.11	J			
1	_											
									Internet	🐴 • 🔍 100% •		

Step	Action
14.	Click the Look Up button.





ARC			Home Worklis	t Add to Favorites	Sign out
• · · •	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer Journal		ew Window ? Helj	o 🛛 🗹 Customize Page	http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List		Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values		-	
➤ Lines	Look Up	Drococe	×	Customize Find 🎦 🕌	
				Activity An Type	
2 COLUM Q ACT	SetID: CUSET Department: begins with 7901 Description: begins with			QGLDQ	Þ
Matched pair to add : 2 + -	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	kup	au 亞)	First K 1 of 1 D La: Budget Status	1
COLUM 2	Search Results View 100 First Pepartment Description Manage) Last er Name		N	
E Save Notify CREfresh	Zpointer CDM General (blank) 7901101 CDM Continuing Education (blank) 7901102 CDM Continuing Education (blank)		E	Add Displa	ау
			.::		
			😜 Internet		100% -

Step	Action
15.	All of the departments that begin with 7901 will appear in the search results.

Favorites Main Menu -> Columbia Specific ->	General_Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntr	y.	Home Work	list Addito Favorites Sign out
Header Lines Totals Errors App	proval	رکی Ni	ew Window ? He	elp 📝 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Drococc	×	Customize Find 🗖 🗮
Select Line 'Unit 'Ledg	Look Up Dept		Q	Activity An Type
2 COLUM Q ACTU	SetID: CUSET Department: begins with 💌 7901			
✓ Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Search Results Jew 100 First (+2 of 2)	Last	a⊥ £⊐ us	H First 1 of 1 D Last Budget Status N
Save Notify Refresh	Jenartment Bescription Manager Ri 7301101 (CDM General (plank) 7301102 (CDM Continuing Education (blank)		.:	🕼 Add 🥒 Update/Display
-			S Internet	√a • € 100% • //

Training Guide Journal Entries



Step	Action
16.	Click the 7901101 link.
	7901101

leader	Lines	Totals	<u>E</u> rrors	Approv	/al						c	New '	Nindow	? Help	o 📝 Cus	stomize	Page	E, h
nit:	CO	LUM	Jour	rnal ID:		NEXT			D	ate:	03/19/2	012						
emplate	<u>List</u> r/IntraUnit				Edit	lournal		•	0	hange	Values Process							
Lines	initia a offici		*Proc	cess:	Trans	oumar		_			1100635				Customize	Eind	1	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	P	C Bus Unit	Projec	E		Activity	An Ty		
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	70400 🔍	7901101		Q			Q	Q	GLD	Q [
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	75400 🔍	No match	ng valu	les were foun	d		Q [Q	GLD	Q [
		4															Þ	
init COLUM	Total Lin	ies				Total I	Debite O.I				Total Credit	s Jour	nal Status I		Budget]	Status		
Save Save	🔛 Noti	fy 🏷 Refr s Errors Ap												E	Add	Update	/Display	

Step	Action
17.	Click the Look up PC Bus Unit (Alt+5) button.





APC			
		Home	Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEn		w 🧵 Help 📝 Customize Page 腸 http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval	Ren view windo	🔲 : Help 🔄 Cusionize Page 🤐 nup
Unit: COLUM Journal II): NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	, Edit Journal	Prococe	
▼ Lines	Look Up	X	Customize Find 🗖 1
Select Line "Unit "Led	Look Up PC Bus Unit		Activity An Type
			Q Q GLD Q
2 COLUM Q ACT	Business Unit: begins with 🔻		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Looku	p	
🔽 Totals	Search Results		ALL PICTURE First C 1 of 1 D Last
Unit Total Lines	View 100 First 💽 1-3 of 3 💽 Last		us Budget Status
COLUM 2	Business Unit Description CAPTL Capital Projects		N
	GENRL General Projects SPONS Sponsored Projects		
Save Notify & Refresh			E+ Add Dipdate/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			
			J
•			•
javascript:ptCommonObj.updatePrompt(document.wi	n0,'#ICRow0');) Internet 🦙 🔹 100% 🔹 //

Step	Action
18.	 There are three options for PC Business Unit: Capital Projects General Projects Sponsored Projects and Sponsored Projects. In this scenario you will select 'GENRL' for General Projects.



ARC	Cassifia	General Ledger > Internal Transfer Jo	uun allina kuu	Home	Worldist A	dd to Favorites Sign out
· · · · ·	Errors A		urnalentry	🖉 New Window	? Help 🗹 C	ustomize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Template List	Journal ID:	NEXT	Change Value			
Inter/IntraUnit	*Process: *	Look Up	Droc	X	Customiz	e <u>Find</u> 💷 1
Select Line 'Unit	⁴ Ledg	Look Up PC Bus Unit			Activity	An Type
2 COLUM]Q ACTU	Business Unit: begins with 💌]			Q GLD Q
Matched pair to add : 2	•	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic	: Lookup			
Totals Total Lines COLUM 2		Search Results View 100 First (1-3 or 3) Last Business Unit CAPTL Capital Projects			al 🛃 📜 First Is Budge	et Status
🗐 Save 🔄 Notify 🗘 Refre		<u>GENRL</u> <u>General Projects</u> <u>SPONS</u> <u>Sponsored Projects</u>			E+ Add	/Update/Display
				.:		
vascript:ptCommonObj.updatePrompt(c	document.winf	.'#ICRow0'):			nternet	√A + € 100% +

Step	Action
19.	Click the GENRL link.
	GENRL

	Concession of the local division of the loca																
AR	C														to Favori		Sian out
Favorites	Main Menu	> Columbi	ia Specific >	General L	edger > Int	ternal	Transfer Jo	urnalEntry									
		T	-							La construction de la constructi	Z Ne	w Window	? Help	📝 Cu	stomize F	Page ,	🖫 http
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	Errors App	roval										-			
Unit:	COL	.UM	Journal ID:		NEXT			Da	te:	03/19/20	012						
Template	List							Ch	ange	Values							
Inte	r/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit J	ournal		-			Process							
✓ Lines													9	<u>Customize</u>	Find	1	
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC	C Bus Unit	Ргој	ject	A	ctivity	An Ty	pe	
	1	COLUM	Q ACTUAL	s		٩ (70400 🔍	7901101 🔍		ENRLÍ 🔍			٩	Q	GLD	۹ (
	2	COLUM	🔍 ACTUAL	s		۹ [75400 🔍	Q		usiness Unit De ENRL Gi		ption al Projects	۹ [Q	GLD	۹ (
		4														Þ	
Matched p	air to add :	2	+ -														
▼ Totals										Custor	omize	Find View A	. ^[2] ¹	📕 First 🗹	1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Line	s			Total I)ebits				Total Credits	ts J	ournal Status	s	Budget	Status		
COLUM	2					0.0	0			0.0	.00	I]	И		
	_												(7)				
📄 Save	🔛 Notify												E+	Add 🥖	Update/	Display	
<u>Header</u> Lir	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors Ap	proval														
1																	
	tion_win0(do	cument.win0,	PROJECT_ID\$pn	ompt\$0');								Inf	ternet			• 🔍 10	



Step	Action
20.	Click the Look up Project (Alt+5) button.

	> General Ledger >> Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home	Worklist Add to Favorites Sign. out
		🔁 New Window	? Help 📝 Customize Page 腸 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II	Change V	03/19/2012	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	X	Customize Find 💷 🛗
Select Line 'Unit 'Led	Look Up Project	_	Activity An Type
2 COLUM Q ACT	Project: begins with 💌 Description: begins with 💌		Q Q GLD Q
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup		
Unit Total Lines	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 15401 can be displayed		s Budget Status
COLUM 2	View 100 First 1 1300 or 500 Last Project Description A6001001 radina Places Group A6001001 Architecture Student Associati A6001003 GD Alumni A6001005 Arts Cateers Services Fee A6001005 Arts Cateers Services Fee A6001005 Fee A6001005 Fee A6001005 Fee A6001005 Chima		N E+ Add Z Update.Display
•) iternet

Step	Action
21.	You will only be able to search for Projects that belong in the 'General Projects' PC Business Unit. In this scenario you will search for projects that begin with 'GT001'



Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General_Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home	Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out
Header Lines Iotals Errors	Approval	🔁 New Window	? Help 📝 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List		e: 03/19/2012 ange Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Brococc	Customize Find 🗖 🛗
	Look Up Project		Activity An Type
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup		u j 🕮 j 🗮 First 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last
Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 15401 can be dis <u>View 100</u> First (1-300 of 300) Last	olayed.	is Budget Status
Save Notity Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Project Description AG001000 Trading Places Group AG0010102 STUD GOVT ACTYT FEE AG0010102 STUD GOVT ACTYT FEE AG0010102 GOVT ACTYT FEE AG0010102 ATUD GOVT ACTYT FEE AG0010102 ATUD GOVT ACTYT FEE AG0010102 MING Studie Deposits AG0011002 ATUC GOVT ACTYT FEE AG0011004 Visual Arts Studie Deposits AG0011005 TEIlows Aon Fee AG0011005 TEIlows Aon Fee AG0011003 China	. .::	E+ Add Dipley
1			
			nternet 🦓 🔹 🔍 100% 👻

Step	Action
22.	Click in the Project field.

Favorites Main Menu Columbia Specific	General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry		Home Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign. out
Header Lines Totals Errors A	pproval	2 New	Window ? Help	🖌 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List Inter/IntraUnit "Process"	Edit Jaureal	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values		
Clines Select Line 'Unit 'Ledg	Look Up Project		Activ	
COLUM Q ACTU	Project: begins with Description: begins with			Q GLD Q Q GLD Q
Matched pair to add : 2 + -	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Search Results			inst 10 1 of 1 10 Last udget Status
COLUM 2	Only the first 300 results of a possible 15401 can be view 100 First ▲ 1.300 of 300 ▶ Last Protect Description AG001000 Trading Places Group	displayed.	E+ Ado	N
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	PEDCIDIOU Tradint Factors Storag AGOITOU Architecture Student Associati AGOITOU Architecture Student Associati AGOITOU Architecture Studio Denosits AGOITOU Arc		<u></u>	
			lnternet	



Step	Action
23.	Enter the desired information into the Project field. Enter "GT001".

AF	C							1	
Favorites	Main Menu	ı > Columbi	ia Specific	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer Journ	halEntry	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Header	Lines			\pproval		🔁 New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page	http http
Unit: Template		LUM	Journal II	NEXT	Date: 03/19/ Change Values	2012			
Int Lines	er/IntraUnit		*Process:	Look Up	Drococc	×		ustomize Find 🖾 🕌	
Select	Line	*Unit		Look Up Project				tivity An Type	
	1	COLUM							
		•		Description: begins with 💌					
Matched	pair to add	: 2	÷ =	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic L	ookup		<u>, D</u>	First C 1 of 1 D Las	
Unit	Total Lin	es		Search Results		-	IS	Budget Status	
COLUM	2			Only the first 300 results of a possible 15401 View 100 First 4 1-300 of 300 F Las				N	
E Save		y C Refri		Project Description AG001000 Tradino Places Group AG001001 Architecture Student Associati AG001003 Christiane Student Associati AG001103 GD Alumni AG0011005 Alusual Arts Studio Depositis AG001105 Arts Career Senices Fee AG001105 Fellows App Fee AG0011007 Fellows App Fee AG0011007 Fellows App Fee AG0011007 Fellows App Fee		.		Add 🖉 Update/Displa	Y
•						In 😜 In	iternet		100% -

Step	Action
24.	Click the Look Up button.



Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific >	GeneralLedger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Header Lines Totals Errors A	proval	v Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List Inter/IntraUnit 'Process: Lines	NEXT Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values Look Up	X		sstomize Find ^{JEI} ^{HEI}
Select Line 'Unit 'Ledg	Look Up Project Project: begins with GT001 Description: begins with			ivity An Type Q GLD Q Q GLD Q 9 GLD Q
Matched pair to add: 2 Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 2 Save E Notify & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Lookup (Ak+1) Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 991 can be displayed. <u>View 100</u> First Totors basic ba	us		Budget Status N Lupdate Display
٩			ernet	Fa + 1 ,100% • 4

Step	Action
25.	Click the GT001008 link.
	GT001008

AF	C.															
Favorites	Main Menu	> Columh	oia Sne	cific > Ge	eneral I	edger > In	ternal	Transfer 10	urnalEntrv				Home VV	orklist	Add to Favorit	es Signiou
•	•		•		•	eege. , in						5	New Window ?	Help 📝	Customize P	age 🛄 http
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	Error	s <u>A</u> pprov	al											
Unit:	COL	LUM	Jou	rnal ID:		NEXT			D	ate:	03/19/	2012	2			
<u>Templat</u>	e List								<u>c</u>	hange	e Values					
	er/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit J	lournal		-			Process					_
▼ Lines															iize Find 🗖	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType	-	Account	Dept		PC Bus Unit		roject	Activity		
	1	COLUM		ACTUALS				70400 Q			ENRL Q	G	0 matching values	were founi	Q GLD	
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	75400 🔍		2	٩		u	K [GLD	Q
																<u> </u>
Totals	pair to add	: 2	+	-										71. 1		
✓ Lotais Unit	Total Line	es				Total	Debits				Cus Total Cred		te <u>Find</u> View Al ⁴ Journal Status		st 🛄 1 of 1 🗳 Iget Status	Last
COLUM	2						0.0					0.00			N	
🔒 Save	🖃 Notify	y 🍫 Refr	resh											E Add	🕖 Update/	Display
<u>Header</u> L	ines <u>Totals</u>	Errors Ap	prova	1												
4										_			🚺 🎧 Intern	at		🔍 100% 🔹



Step	Action
26.	Click the Look up Activity (Alt+5) button.

ARC		Horr	ne I Worklist I	Add to Favorites	Sian out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntr	у			
Header Lines Iotals Errors	Approval	🔁 New Wir	ndow ? Help 屋	Customize Page 📙	🖺 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List	D: NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values			
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Process	Custo	mize Find 🛃 🛄	
	Look Up Activity		Activit	y An Type	
2 COLUM Q ACT				Q GLD Q	
	Activity: begins with 💌				
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup			rst 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last	
Unit Total Lines	Search Results			rst 🗠 1 of 1 🗠 Last idget Status	
COLUM 2	View 100 First 4 1 of 1 Last Row Number WBS ID Activity Description 1 1 01 PHARMACY ALUMNI			N	
Save Notify 🗘 Refresh	<u>I I UI PHARMACTALOMINI</u>		E+ Add	Dipdate/Display	
Header Lines <u>Totals Errors Approval</u>					
			_		
•			😜 Internet	🦓 🕶 🔍 10	I 10% •

Step	Action
27.	The only activity available to choose from is the default activity from the GT001008 (Pharmacy Alumni) project.



Favojites Main Menu > Columbia Specific :	· General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntr	у	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign: out
Header Lines Totals Errors A	oproval	I	New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2 Change Values	012		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process: *	Look Up	Process	×	<u>a.</u>	istomize Find 🚰 🛗
Select Line 'Unit 'Ledg	Look Up Activity			Act	An Type
2 COLUM Q ACTU	Activity: begins with WBS ID: begins with			Q	QGLDQ
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃 🗢 Totals	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup			. ^[2] ¹	First D 1 of 1 D Last
Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Search Results View 100 First (1 of 1) Last Row Number WBS ID Activity Description		P	S	Budget Status
Bave Notify CRefresh	1 1 01 PHARMACYALUMNI			E + A	udd 🖉 Update/Display
Tieader Lines Totals Lindis Approval					
			.:		
•			[in	ternet	♦ • • • • • • • •

Step	Action
28.	Click the PHARMACY ALUMNI link.
	PHARMACY ALUMNI

Favorites	Main Menu > 0	Tolumbia Spe	erific > Gr	aneral I edn	er) Inte	ernal	Transfer In	urnalEntry				Home	Wor	klist	Add	o Favor	tes	Sign out
Header	Lines <u>T</u> ota	•		*		, in the					5	New Window	?⊦	lelp (🖌 Cus	tomize	Page	🛄 http
Unit: Template	COLUM List	Jou	ırnal ID:	NE	хт			Dat <u>Ch</u>	e: ange Vi	03/19/ ilues	(201)	2						
Inte	er/IntraUnit	*Pro	cess:	Edit Journ	nal		-		P	rocess								
▼ Lines														Cust	<u>omize f</u>	ind 🗖	1	
Select	Line *Unit		*Ledger	Spe	edType		Account	Dept	PC E	us Unit	P	Project		Activ	ity	An Ty	ре	
	1 COL	UM Q	ACTUALS			٩ (70400 🔍	7901101 Q	GEN	RL Q	G	T001008	Q	01		GLD	Q	
	2 COL	UM 🔍	ACTUALS			Q	75400 🔍			Q	. [Q	Row I	lumber	WBS II) Activit	by Description
	4													The second se		1	•	E DOD WAS
Matchad	pair to add :	2 +	-															
	pair to autra	2 🛄												. •				
▼ Totals Unit	Total Lines				Total De					<u>Cus</u> Total Cred		ze <u>Find</u> View Al Journal Status			first 斗 udget S		- Last	
					l otal De								•	в				
COLUM	2					0.0	0				0.00	I			N			
Save	🔚 Notify	🍃 Refresh											(📑 Adi	3 B	Update	/Display)
Header Li	nes <u>Totals</u> <u>Erro</u>	ors Approva	<u>d</u>															
1																		
•						_						Int	ernet	:		4	- 🔍 1	00% • //



Step	Action
29.	To view the rest of the ChartFields scroll to the right.
	Click on the scrollbar.

AR	C										Home \	Norklist	Add to Favorites	Sign
orites I	Main Menu	> Co	olumbia Spec	cific > Gen	eral Ledger > I	nternal Trans	fer JournalE	ntry		_			4	10
eader	Lines	Totals	Errors	Approval						L LS	ew Window	r Help 🛽	🖌 Customize Paj	ge 🚆 http
	2.1100	Total	<u>d</u> ireite	Debrorat										
nit:	COL	.UM	Jour	nal ID:	NEXT			Date:	-	3/19/2012				
emplate l	ist			_				<u>Chan</u>	<u>qe Values</u>					
	r/IntraUnit		*Proc	ess:	Edit Journal		•		Proces	s				
7 Lines												Custo Fund	omize Find 🗖	
Select	Line		Activity	An Type	Initiative	Segment		Site	Fund	Function		Affil	Currency	_
	1	Q [GLD Q	Q		Q	Q			Q			
	2] Q [Q	GLD 🔍	Q		Q	Q	Q		٩	Q	USD	
		4												•
Totals nit OLUM	Total Line	s			Tota	I Debits			Total		<u>Eind</u> View Al Journal Status I		iirst 🗹 1 of 1 🖸 L udget Status <u>N</u>	ast
Save ader Lin	es <u>Totals</u>		Refresh s Approval									E. Add	Update.Dis	play

Step	Action
30.	Click the Look up Initiative (Alt+5) button.



Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific >	General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalE		me Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign out
Header Lines Totals Errors Ar	pproval	🔁 New Wi	indow 📍 Help 🛛 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process: *	Look Up	Process	Customize Find 🖽
Select Line Activity An	Look Up Initiative		Fund Currency
2 Q GL	SetID: CUSET Initiative: begins with 💌		
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 📼	Budgetary Only	up	al 🔤 👑 First 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last
COLUM 2	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 3063 can t		us Budget Status
	View 100 First 👔 1-300 of 3		Add (E UpdateDisplay)
▲) 🚱 Internet 🛛 🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹

Step	Action
31.	For transactions that does not require a specific initiative, use the 'Undefined Initiative' value.

Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific >	Concerl Lodger Internal Transfer Jou		Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign out
	oproval		Window ? Help 🧭 Customize Page 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List		Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process: *	Look Up	Prococo	Customize Find 🔤
Select Line Activity An	Look Up Initiative		Fund Currency
2 Q Q QL	SetID: CUSET Initiative: begins with 💌		
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃	Budgetary Only		al 1 🕮 1 🗯 First 💟 1 of 1 💟 Last
Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 3063		us Budget Status
Save Notify 🗘 Refresh		In or 300 F Last Budgetary Only N	E Add Update/Display
<u>Header</u> Lines <u>Totals Errors Approval</u>	10001 Payroll Suspense 10002 P-Card Suspense 10003 Alumni	N N N	
	10004 Communications 10005 Frontline Development 10006 Non-Frontline Development 10101 MDM Executive Office	N N N	_
•			Market Market 100% ▼ 200%



Step	Action
32.	Click the 00000 link.
	00000

AR Favorites	C Main Menu	> Colur	nbia Spe	cific > Gene	aral Ledger	> Ir	iternal Transfe	er Journa	Entry					Home	9 1	Worklist	Add to F	avorite	:s	Sign out	
Header		<u>T</u> otals	Errors									E	۶ N	lew Wind	wot	? Help	Custon	nize P:	age <mark>l</mark>	쁹 http	
Unit: Template L	COLI	UM	Jour	rnal ID:	NEXT					Date: Change		3/19/21	012								
	r∕IntraUnit		*Proc	cess:	Edit Journal			•			Proces	ss)							
▼ Lines																<u>Cus</u>	<u>stomize Finc</u>				
Select	Line	Ac	count	Dept	PC Bus Un	it	Project		Acti	vity	An T	ype	Ini	itiative	5	Segment		Si	te		
	1	Q 70	400 🔍	7901101 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	000	000	۹ 🗌		Q		Q		
	2	Q 75	400 🔍	Q		Q		Q		Q	GLD	Q			۹ 🗆		Q			nitiative De 30000 Ur	
		•																	•	0000 101	
Matched p	air to add :		2 🛨	-																	
Totals												Custo	unizo	I Find I V	iou II	2	First 🚺 1 a	64 D	Loct		
Unit	Total Line	s				Total	Debits		_		Total	Credit		Journal			Budget Stat		LUCE		
COLUM	2						0.00				0.00 T					I			N		
																	_				
📄 Save	🔚 Notify	🤣 R	efresh													📑 Ac	id 🔏 Uk	date/D	isplay		
Header Lin	es <u>Totals</u>	Errors	Approval																		
4																				•	
javascript:pAct	tion_win0(do	cument.wi	n0,'CHAR'	TFIELD1\$prompt	\$0');					[😜 Inte	rnet		- a	10	00% • //	

Step	Action
33.	Click the Look up Segment (Alt+5) button.



Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific :	- General Ledger -> Internal Transfer Journ	Hom	e Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign. out
Header Lines Totals Errors A	pproval	园 New Win	idow ? Help	📝 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID		Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Drococc	×	tomize Find 🛤
	Look Up Segment		Segment	Site
2 Q 75400 Q 7901	SetID: CUSET			
•	Segment: begins with 💌			Þ
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃	Budgetary Only			
🕆 Totals	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic L	ookup	AI 42 111	First C 1 of 1 D Last
Unit Total Lines	Course Brooks		us E	Budget Status
COLUM 2	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 6389 c	an he dicalayed		N
	View 100	First 💽 1-300 of 300 🕥 Last		
Save Notify Refresh	Segment Description	Short Description Budgetary Only	E+ Ad	ld Digdate/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	00000000 Undefined Segment 01000001 PRE House Administration	Undefined N PRE House N		
	01000002 PRE PO Operations	PRE PO Ope N		
	01000003 PRE PO Projects 01000004 PRE Presidential Funds	PRE PO Pro N PRE Presid N		
	01000005 PRE Property Operations	PRE Proper N		
	01000006 UPE Commencement	UPE Commen N		
	01000007 UPE Honorary Degree	UPE Honora N		
			_	
•				•
javascript:submitAction_win0(document.win0,'#ICSort	Col1');		😜 Internet	🖓 🕶 🔍 100% 🔹 🏿

Step	Action
34.	The same applies to segment - If a specific segment does not apply to your
	transaction use the 'Undefined Segment' value.

Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific >	- General Ledger -> Internal Transfer Journal6	Fortry	ne Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
	oproval		ndow ? Help	📝 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values Prospec	X	
1 Q 70400 7901 2 Q 75400	Look Up Segment		Segmer	ustonize Find ⁴² ⁴¹¹ at Site
Matched pair to add : 2 + -	Segment: begins with Budgetary Only Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lool	kup	us	First 1 of 1 D Lost Budget Status
COLUM 2	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 6389 can Mew 100 Segment Description 0000000 Undefined Segment	First 1-300 of 300 Last Short Description Budgetary Only Undefined N	E.	N Add 🖉 Update/Display
	01000001 PRE House Administration 01000002 PRE PO Operations 01000002 PRE PO Projects 01000004 PRE Presidential Funds 01000005 PRE Propert Operations 01000005 UPE Commencement 01000007 UPE Honorary Degree	PRE House N PRE PO Ope N PRE PO Pro N PRE Prosid N PRE Proper N UPE Commen N UPE Honora N	▼ .::	
4				
javascript:submitAction_win0(document.win0,'#ICSort	Col1');		😜 Internet	🖓 • 🔍 100% •



Step	Action
35.	Click the 00000000 link.
	0000000

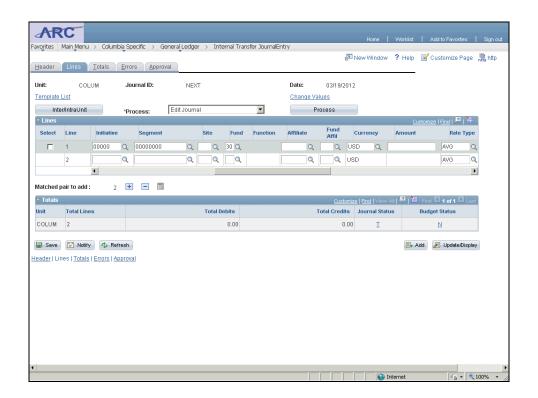
AR	20																
Eavorites	Main Men		Tolumbia Soc	acific > Gene	aral Ledger 🚿	Internal T	ransfer lour	nalEr	ntrv				Home	Worklist	Add to Fav	rorites	Sign out
1005	- Tak - 1-101 10				-			affait	,		ß	New	Window	? Help	Customiz	e Page	🛄 http
Header	Lines	Tota	als <u>E</u> rror	s <u>Approval</u>													
Unit:	CO	LUM	Jou	ırnal ID:	NEXT				Date:	0	3/19/20	12					
Template	List								Change	Values							
Inte	er/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit Journal		-			Proces	ss						
✓ Lines														<u>a</u>	istomize Find	2	
Select	Line		Account	Dept	PC Bus Unit	Project			Activity	An T	уре	Initia	tive	Segment		Site	
	1	Q	70400 🔍	7901101 🔍	GENRL G	GT0010	908	۹ (01 🔍	GLD	Q	00000	Q	00000000	٩	Q	
	2		75400 🔍	Q				۹ [Q	GLD	Q		Q		Q	Q	
		4														Þ	
Matched	pair to add	:	2 🛨														
🗢 Totals											Custor	<u>nize F</u>	ind View	AI 🗖 🐂	First 🚺 1 of 🕯	🖸 Last	
Unit	Total Lin	es			To	al Debits				Total	Credite		urnal Stat	us	Budget Status	9	
COLUM	2					0.00					0.0	00	I		N		
🔒 Save	🔛 Notif	y I	🕻 Refresh											E+ A	kdd 🕖 Upda	ate/Display	
			ors Approva	1													
				-													
↓ javascript:pA	votion win0(d	ocume	nt.win0,'CHAR	RTFIELD1\$prompt	:\$1');			_						internet	4	h • 🔍 1	• ~ 00%
,								-									1

Step	Action
36.	To view the rest of the fields click the scrollbar.



	C	 Columbia 	Specific > G	aneral Lodger) Inte	amal Tran	for lournalE	atry			Home	Worklist	Add to Favori	es Sign	out
Header		Ť	rors Appro	•	/ 1110		STOT SOUTHALL	ia y		2 N	lew Window	? Help	📝 Customize F	age 🖺 http	p
Unit: Template L	COLU	JM .	Journal ID:	NEXT				Date: Change Va	03/19/	2012					
	n/IntraUnit		Process:	Edit Journal			•		rocess)				
 Lines 									Fund				stomize Find 2		
	Line	Initiative	Segment		Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Affil		Currency	Amount		Туре	
	1	00000	•	Q		30 Q		<u>्</u>					AVG AVG	् व्	
		•	• IL	\ ~	~			~	~	0.01	·		MO	•	
Aatched p ▼ Totals	air to add :	2 [+ -						Cus	stornize	2 Find View	AI 🗖 🔛	First C 1 of 1	Last	
Init	Total Lines	5			Total D	ebits			Total Cred	lits	Journal Stat	us	Budget Status		
COLUM	2					0.00				0.00	I		N		
Save	E Notify	Crors Appr	_									E. A	dd 🖉 Update/	Display	
					_						[Internet	✓ <u>h</u> ·	• 🔍 100%	•

Step	Action
37.	Note that the Fund defaulted to 30. Next, you will enter the amount.





Step	Action
38.	Click in the AMOUNT field.

Lines	Totals	s <u>E</u> rrors <u>A</u>	pproval										
	DLUM	Journal ID	:	NEX	Г								
			5										
mintrauni	t	*Process:	LF.	dit Journa	1			P	ocess		<u>Óus</u>	tomize Find	21 🐂
Line	е	Segment		Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Fund	Currency	Amount	040	Rate Type	Exct
1	Q	0000000	Q	Q	30 Q		Q		USD	2	A	VG Q	1.
2			Q	Q			Q		USD		A	VG Q	1.
	•												Þ
2						0.00			0.00	I		N	
2						0.00			0.00	I		N	
🖃 Noti	ify 🗘	Refresh									E+ Ad	d 🕖 Updat	e/Display
nes <u>Total</u>	ls Errors	s <u>Approval</u>											
	List IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	rintraUnit Line e 1 Q 2 Q 4 Total Lines 2 Notify ¢	Lief rintraUnit Process: Line e Segment 1 Q 0000000 2 Q Q T air to add: 2 Q T Total Lines 4 Constant of the second	IntraUnit Process: E Line e Segment 1 0000000 Q 2 Q 4 IntraUnit 2 H IntraUnit 2 H IntraUnit 2 I IntraUnit 2 IntraU	Line e Segment Site 1 Q 0000000 Q Q 2 Q Q 2 Q Q Q 2 Q Q Q 2 Q Q Q 2 Q Q Q Q	List rintraUnit Process: Edit Journal Line e Segment Site Fund 1 Q 00000000 Q Q 30 Q 2 Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q 10 2 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	Line e Segment Site Fund Function 1 Q 0000000 Q Q 30 Q 2 Q Q Q Q 4 atrice 2 • Total Bebits 2 • 0.00 S Notify & Refreeh	Line e Segment Site Fund Function Affiliate 1 Q 00000000 Q Q 30 Q 2 Q Q Q Q 2 Q Q Q Q Q 4 affiliate 5 Total Lenes Total Debits 2 0.00 S Notity Q Refresh	List Chance Va rintraUnit "Process: Edit Journal Process: Edit Jou	Line e Segment Site Fund Function Affiliate Af	Line e Segment Site Fund Function Affiliate Anna Currency Amount Line e Segment Site Fund Function Affiliate Anna Currency Amount 1 0 00000000 0 0 0 30 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 0 0	List Change Values FinitaUnit 'Process: Edit Journal Process Line e Segment Site Fund Function Affiliate Fund Affiliate 1 0 00000000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	List Change Values TrintraUnit 'Process: Edit Journal Process

Step	Action
39.	Enter the desired information into the AMOUNT field. Enter "10.00".



Favorites	Main Menu	> Colu	umbia Specific ->	Gener	al Ledger	> Inte	ernal Transfe	r JournalEntry			Home N	Worklist	Add to Fav	onītes S	Sign out
Header		Totals	· ·	proval						ح	New Window	? Help	🖌 Customiz	e Page , 🏨	, http
Unit: Template	COLI List	UM	Journal ID:		NEXT				Date: Change Va	03/19/201 lues	2				
Inte	n/IntraUnit		*Process:	Ed	lit Journa				Pr	ocess		0	istomize Find ¹	2	
Select		e	Segment		Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Fund Affil	Currenc			Rate Type	Exct	
	1	Q Q	0000000	_ Q _ Q	् ् ्	30 Q		् Q	<u></u> ्व	USD	م		AVG 🔍 AVG 🔍	1.	
Matchedin	oair to add :	•	2 + -			ĺ								Þ	
▼ Totals			2								ze <u>Find</u> View All				
Unit COLUM	Total Line	S				Total De	o.00		T	otal Credits	Journal Status		Budget Status		
🔒 Save	🔛 Notify	4	Refresh									≣ ₊ A	kdd 🖉 Upda	e/Display	
<u>Header</u> Lir	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors	Approval												
•											Sector Inte	rnet	4	• 🔍 100	• % • //

Step	Action
40.	Now that you have entered values for line 1, you will need to scroll back to the left to populate the fields for line 2.

Favorites	Main Menu > Col	umbia Specific > 0	Seneral Ledger > Int	ernal Transfe	r JournalEntry					Add to Favo		
Header	Lines <u>T</u> otals	Errors Appro	oval				N 🖳	ew Window ?	P Help	📝 Customize	Page 📲 http	3
Unit: Template	COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT			ate: (hange Value:	D3/19/2012 <u>s</u>					
In Lines	er/IntraUnit	*Process:	Edit Journal			Proce	155		a	ustomize Find E	a , *)	
Select	Line e	Segment	Site Fund	Function	Affiliate	Fund Affil	Currency	Amount		Rate Type	Excl	
	1 Q 2 Q		৫ <u>৫</u> ३० ९ ৫ <u>৫</u> ৫		्Q		ISD Q SD			AVG Q	1.	
	pair to add :	2 🛨 🗖 🖥	1								Þ	
Totals		2 🖸 🖬 🛤					<u>Customize</u>	<u>Find</u> View All	<u>م</u> ا	First 🚺 1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Lines		Total D	ebits		Tota	I Credits	Journal Status		Budget Status		
COLUM	2			0.00			0.00	I		N		
Save Header L	E Notify C	Refresh								kdd 🔊 Update	a/Display	
•								😜 Inter	met		• 🔍 100%	• 4



Step	Action
41.	Scroll to the left.
	Click the scroll bar.

Favorites	RC Main Mer	nu > Columbi	ia Specific > Ger	eral Ledger > I	nternal Transf	er JournalEntr	y		Home	•	Worklist	1	Add to Favorites	Sign	n out
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors Approva	I				153	New Wini	dow	? Help	. 📝	Customize Pa	ge 🛄 htt	tp
Unit: Templa		OLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT Edit Journal		•	Dat Ch	e: 03/19/2012 ange Values Process							
✓ Lines		in j	*Process:	Edit Journal				Process	J			Custor	nize Find 🗖		
Select		Ledger	SpeedType	Account	Dept	PC Bus Unit		Project	Activit	у	An Ty		Initiative	s	
	1	ACTUALS		Q 70400 Q	7901101 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008 Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00000 Q	00	
	2	ACTUALS		Q 75400 Q	Q		Q	Q		Q	GLD	Q	Q		
		4												•	
Matche	l pair to ad	ld: 2	+ -												
🔻 Total	S							Customize	EIEInd	/iew All	a 1	Fir	st 🕻 1 of 1 🚺 I	ast	
Unit	Total L	ines		Tota	Debits			Total Credits	Journal	Status		Bu	dget Status		
COLUN	1 2				0.00			0.00	3	[N		
E Sav		tify Refr als Errors Apr									E.	Add	Jupdate/Dis	play	
•										😜 Inte	ernet			100%	• //

Step	Action
42.	The Account field for line 2 defaulted based on the account selected for line 1. Next, you will populate the rest of the ChartField values for line 2 in the same way
	that was done for line 1 - by using the look up glass functionality.



AR	C											Home	1	0 faul Sak		Add to Fa		L e	
worites	Main Men	u > Columb	oia Spe	ecific > G	ienera	Ledger > Ir	nternal Transf	er JournalEn	itry										
Header	Lines	Totals	Error	s Appro	oval						<u>,</u>	lew Windo	w ?	? Help	2	Customi	ze Pag	e http	nttp
Unit:			_	rnal ID:		NEXT			Da	ite: 0.3/1	9/2012								
iemplate		LUM	JUU	inand.		NEXI				nange Values	902012								
	er/IntraUni	t	*Pro	cess:	Edi	it Journal		•		Process									
▼ Lines			110											<u>c</u>	luston	nize Find	la I		
Select	Line	Ledger		SpeedTyp	е	Account	Dept	PC Bus U	nit	Project		Activity		An Typ	e	Initiativ	B	s	
	1	ACTUALS				2 70400 Q	7901101 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	۹ 🛛	3LD	Q	00000	Q	00	
	2	ACTUALS				2 75400 2	Q		Q		٩		۹ [GLD	Q		Q		
		1																•	
	pair to add	1: 2	+	-														_	
✓ Totals												<u> Find Vie</u>						ast	
Unit COLUM	Total Li	nes				lotal	Debits 0.00			Total Cr		Journal St	atus		Buc	iget Statu	S		
COLOM	2						0.00				0.00	I				N			
🚽 Save	🖃 Noti	ify 🗘 Ref	resh											E.	Add	🔏 Upc	late/Dis	olay	
<u>ader</u> Lii	nes <u>Tota</u> l	Is Errors Ap	oprova	1															
													Inter	rnet		4	6 -	100%	, ,

Step	Action
43.	Click the Look up Dept (Alt+5) button.

ARC					
			Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer Journal			0	
Header Lines Totals Errors A	approval	문 ^고 Ne	w Window	' Help	📝 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http
Header Lines Totals Errors A	201provai				
Unit: COLUM Journal ID	. NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012			
Template List		Change Values			
	Edit Journal	Prococc			
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Prococe	×		ET MIL
✓ Lines			-		istomize Find 🗖 🔠
Select Line Ledger Speed	Look Up Dept			An Type	e Initiative S
1 ACTUALS				GLD	Q 00000 Q 00
2 ACTUALS	0.40			GLD	
4	SetID: CUSET Department: begins with Look up Dep				
	Description: begins with	. (ART3)			
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃	Description: Degins with •				
▼ Totals	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	dam		. La 1	First I of 1 D Last
Unit Total Lines		TO BE		s	Budget Status
COLUM 2	Search Results				N
	Only the first 300 results of a possible 2369 car				
🛢 Save 🖃 Notify 🥠 Refresh		10 of 300 💽 Last			dd 🖉 Update/Display
	Department Description 0102102 PRE Office of the President	Manager Name (blank)			(X-) Obaarcepiebiak
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs	(blank)			
	0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm	(blank)			
	0103202 COM Publications	(blank)			
	0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events	(blank)			
	0105102 BDS Ombuds Office	(blank)	_		
	0106102 TRU Truetose	(blank)			
•					
			🔰 😽 In	ternet	🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹



Step	Action
44.	Click the 0104102 link.
	0104102

AR	C													
Favorites	Main Menu	ı > Columbi	a Specific > G	eneral Ledger > In	ternal Tra	ansfer Joi	urnalEntry			Home	Worklis	st Add	I to Favorites	Sign out
Header	Lines		Errors Appro	•					<u>, s</u>	lew Window	? Hel	lp 📝 Cu	stomize Pag	ge 🖺 http
Unit: Template	COI	LUM	Journal ID:	NEXT			Date <u>Cha</u>	x 03/19/: nge Values	2012					
Inte	en/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit Journal		-		Process		1				
▼ Lines			PIUCESS.)		Customize	Find 🗖	
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType	Ac	count	Dept	PC Bus Unit	Pr	oject		Activity	An Type	
	1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q 70	400 🔍	7901101 Q	GENRL Q	GT	001008		01 Q	GLD C	2
	2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q 75	400 🔍	0104102	Q				Q	GLD	2 [
		•					Department 0104102	Description UPE University F	2 marco e		anager N	ame		Þ
Matched	pair to add	: 2	+ -				0104102	OFE ONVERSILY F	- rynna	o di Evenito				
▼ Totals		. 2						Curr	tomire	Find View		Einer K	A of A DI	ort
Unit	Total Lin	es		Total	Debits			Total Cred		Journal Stat		Budget		- Corest
COLUM	2				0.00				0.00	I			М	
										_				
📄 Save	🔛 Notif	y 🗘 Refre	esh								E	🕯 Add 🔏	Update/Dis	play
Header Li	ines <u>Totals</u>	Errors App	oroval											
4														
											nternet		4 ·	🔍 100% 🔹

Step	Action
45.	Click the Look up PC Bus Unit (Alt+5) button.



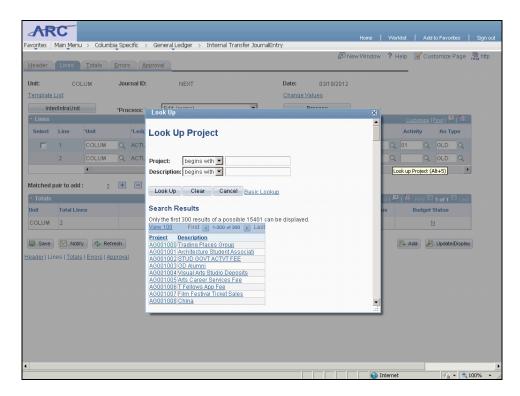
AR	C	. Caluada			- IT Aug	Hom	e Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Header			Errors A	General Ledger > Internal Transfer Journ	nalentry	🔁 New Win	dow ? Help	🕜 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: Template I	COLU	JM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: Change Va	03/19/2012 lues		
Inte	m/IntraUnit		*Process:	Look Up	D	20000	×	ustomize Find 🗖 🕌
Select		Unit	Concession and the second second	Look Up PC Bus Unit			Ac	tivity An Type
	2	COLUM	Q ACTU	Business Unit: begins with 💌			् ् ् ् ्	Q GLD Q
Matched p	air to add :	4	÷ -	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic L	ookup			Þ
マ Totals Unit	Total Lines	5		Search Results View 100 First ∢ 1-3 of3) Last				First 1 of 1 D Last Budget Status
COLUM	2			Business Unit Description CAPTL Capital Projects GENRL General Projects				N
B Save	Notify	Errors Apr		SPONS Sponsored Projects			E + 4	Add Dodate/Display
∢ javascript:ptC	ommonΩbi un	datePropert/	document wint	1 '#TCR.ou/2'\+			🚱 Internet	

Step	Action
46.	Click the GENRL link.
	GENRL

AR	RC														1.		- 1	
Favorites	Main Menu	> Columb	ia Spe	ecific > G	eneral L	.edger > In	iternal	Transfer Jo	urnalEntry				Home V	/orklist	T Ac	id to Favo	ontes	Sign out
			-								I.		lew Window ?	Help) 📝 C	ustomize	e Page	http http
Header	Lines 1	Totals	Error	s Appro	/al										-			
Unit:	COL	.UM	Jou	ırnal ID:		NEXT			Date	:	03/19/2	012						
Template	List									nge Valu	es							
	er/IntraUnit		*Рго	cess:	Edit	Journal		•		Pro	cess	_)				-	
Lines Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC But	Ilait	De	oject		Customize Activity		24 111 Гуре	
		COLUM		ACTUALS		speeutype	0		7901101 Q	GENRI								ſ
	1	COLUM		ACTUALS					0104102	GENRI		01		२ 01 २ ि		GLD	_	ſ
			~	ACTUALS			~	7 0400	01041024	Busine	ss Unit D		ription		9	IGED	•	
Matched	pair to add :		+	-						GENRL	. 0	3ene	ral Projects					4
Totals		- 2									Curt	unime	Eind View All	2	First	1 1 054	Diant	
Unit	Total Line	98				Total	Debite			То	tal Credit		Journal Status			= 1 or 1 t Status		
COLUM	2						0.0	10			0	.00	I			N		
			_															-
📳 Save	🔛 Notify													E.	Add	🚈 Updal	e/Display	
<u>Header</u> Li	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors Ap	prova	1														
1												_						<u>)</u>
													😜 Interi	net		10	•	100% 👻



Step	Action
47.	Click the Look up Project (Alt+5) button.

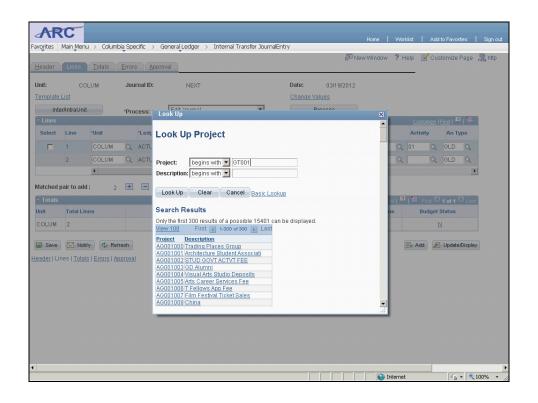


Step	Action
48.	Click in the Project field.



Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEnt	TY	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
	pproval		w Window	? Help	Customize Page	http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID Template List Inter/IntraUnit 'Process:	NEXT	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values Process	×			
T 1 COLUM Q ACTU	Look Up Project			Act	stonize Find 🛃 🕌 ivity An Type Q GLD Q	
2 COLUM Q ACTU	Project: begins with Description: begins with Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup			Q	Q GLD Q	
Totals Total Lines COLUM 2	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 15401 can b View 100 First T 1-300 or 300 p Last	e displayed.	Lis Lis		First II 1 of 1 II Las Budget Status	
Save F Notity Petresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Protect Description Ac001001 Training Places Group Ac0011001 Harchitecture Student Associati Ac0011002 Strub GOVT ACTVF EE Ac0011003 GD Alumni Ac0011005 Atts Carser Services Fee Ac0011005 Atts Carser Services Fee Ac0011005 Atts Carser Services Fee Ac0011005 Trailows Axop Fee Ac0011005 Trailows Axop Fee Ac0011006 Trailows Axop Fee Ac0011008 China	_	•		dd 🕢 🕢 Update:Displa	×
1			Int	ernet		▶ 100% ▼ //

Step	Action
49.	Enter the desired information into the Project field. Enter "GT001".





Step	Action
50.	Click the Look Up button.
	Look Up

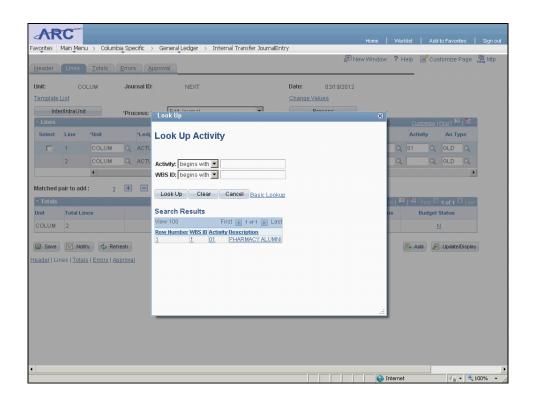
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific >	General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntr	y	Home Worklist	Addito Favorites Sign out
Header Lines Totals Errors Ar	sproval	ی New	v Window ? Help	🗹 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	NEXT Edit Invest Look Up	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values Presses	X	
1 COLUM Q ACTU 2 COLUM Q ACTU	Look Up Project Project: begins with 💌 (GT001			stornize Find I ^{III} Ivity An Type Q GLD Q Q GLD Q
Matched pair to add : 2 + -	Description: begins with Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Search Results			First 10 1 of 1 12 Last Budget Status
COLUM 2	Only the first 300 results of a possible 991 can be d View 100 First (1 - 300 or 300 (2) Last Project Description 9T001001 HONORICO1 RAVEL 07001001 HONORICO1 RAVEL 07001003 MERCK-DANISHEFSKY 07001001 MERCK-DANISHEFSKY	lisplayed.		N
<u>Header</u> Lines <u>Totais</u> <u>Errors</u> <u>Approval</u>	CT001004 CENERAL DERM GIFT CT001005 INSCHL SCHDLARBHIP CT001005 EVERINGHAUS GIFT CT001007 UNAG& WUP INIGCHU CT001008 PHARMACX ALUMNI CT001008 PHARMACX ALUMNI CT001010 TENERING CHARAC			
المعالمة المعالم المعالمة المعالمة المع المعالمة المعالمة الم معالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة المعالمة معالمة المعالمة المعالمة معالمة م معالمة معالمة م معالمة معالمة م معالمة معالمة معال معالمة معالمة مع معالمة مع م معالمة معالمة معالما	1/#f7Doutf1)-		Martinet Internet	▲ • ★ 100% • √

Step	Action
51.	Click the GT001008 link.
	GT001008



orites M	· ·		•			Ledger > Int	erna	l Transfer Jo	umalEntry		ſ	a r	Home W	forkli He			Favorite mize P		Sign o
eader nit: emplate L	Lines COL <u>ist</u>	_	Errors Jou	s <u>Approv</u> rnal ID:		NEXT			Date Cha	: nge Valu	03/19/2 25	012			-				
	/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit	Journal		•		Pro	ess)					N 111	
Lines Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus	Unit	Pr	oject		<u>Customi</u> Activity		a i 🗳 An Tyr		
	1 2	COLUM COLUM		ACTUALS ACTUALS				70400 Q 75400 Q	7901101 Q 0104102 Q	GENRL		GT	001008 C 001008 C matching values					ର ୧ •	
	air to add :	2	+	-										-	N 2++			_	
Totals nit	Total Line	25				Total D	ehite			To	<u>Custo</u> al Credit		<u>Find</u> View All ¹ Journal Status			jet Sta		Last	
	2						0.1					.00	I			N			
	E Notify	/ Crors Apr													Add	N U	lpdate.(Display)

Step	Action
52.	Click the Look up Activity (Alt+5) button.





Step	Action
53.	Click the PHARMACY ALUMNI link.
	PHARMACYALUMNI

Favorites	Main Menu	ı > Columbia	a Spec	cific > Gene	ral Ledger >	Internal	Transfer Jo	ournalEntry			Home	Worl	klist	Add to	Favori	tes	Sign out
Header	Lines	Totals	rrors	Approval						<u>5</u>	New Window	?н	lelp 🛛	🖌 Custo	omize F	°age	nttp http
Unit: Template	COI <u>List</u>	LUM	Jour	mal ID:	NEXT			Date Cha	e: 0 inge Values	3/19/201	2						
Inte	en/IntraUnit		*Proc	cess:	dit Journal		•	1 📃	Proces	BS							
▼ Lines													Cust	omize Fi	nd 🛤	1	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger	SpeedType	,	Account	Dept	PC Bus U	nit	Project		Activ	ity	An Ty	ре	
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS		Q	70400 🔍	7901101 Q	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS		Q	75400 🔍	0104102 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q			GLD	Q	
		4											Row I		WBS ID 1	Activit 01	PHARMA
Matched p	air to add	: 2	+	-									-				
▼ Totals										Custor	ize Find View /	ALL	1	First 🚺	of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Lin	es			Tot	al Debits	-		Total	Credits				udget St			
COLUM	2					0.0	10			0.0	0 I			N			
Save Header Lir		y 🎝 Refre										(🛃 Add	1	Update/	Display)
4																	•
			_								Ir 😜 Ir	nternet			4 ·	• 🕀 1	00% •

Step	Action
54.	Click the scrollbar to view the rest of the ChartFields.



AR	C													
vorites	Main Menu	> Columb	ia Specific	> Gene	eral Ledger	> Internal "	Transfer J	ournalEnt	ry	_	Home	VVorklist	Add to Favorites	
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	Errors ¿	3pproval						신	New Window	? Help 🛽	Customize Page ,	삁 http
Jnit: Femplate	COL List	UM	Journal IC	c	NEXT				Date: Change Val	03/19/2012 ues				
Inte	en/IntraUnit		*Process:	E	Edit Journal		-	·	Pn	ocess				
▼ Lines												Cust	omize Find 💷 🛄	
Select	Line	An Typ	e Initiat	ive	Segment		Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Fund Affil	Currency	Amount	
	1	GLD	Q 00000	Q	00000000	٩		30 Q		٩	Q	USD Q	10.00	
	2		۹ 🗌	Q		Q	Q	30 🔍		Q	Q (JSD	-10.00	
		4											Þ	
latched (pair to add :	2	+ -											
7 Totals										<u>Customize</u>	e <u>Find</u> View	AI 🗖 🛗 F	irst 🗹 1 of 1 🖸 Last	
Init	Total Line	s				Total Debits			т	otal Credits	Journal State	us Bi	udget Status	
COLUM	2					0.00	I			0.00	I		N	
Save	🔚 Notify											E. Add	🖉 Update/Display	
<u>ader</u> Lii	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors Ap	proval											
				_							T	nternet	🦡 • 🔍 10	- %nr

Step	Action
55.	Click the Look up Initiative (Alt+5) button.

ARC			Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign.o
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific : Header Lines Totals Errors A	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer J		Rome Vornast Addito Pavonaes Sign of
✓ Lines		Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values Discos	Custonize Find ^{EII} ^{HII} Currency Amount JSD Q 10.00 JSD -10.00
Matched pair to add : 2 Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 2 Save E Notity & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Budgetary Only Clear Cancel Bas Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 300 Mew 100 First 4 1 Initiative 1000 First 4 1 Initiative 10000 Partial Superse	83 can be displayed. 300 of 300 J Last Budgetary Only N	UI P P For C 4 of 1 Corr as Budget Status N E+ Add @ UpdateDisplay
	10002 P-Card Suspense 10003 Alumni 10004 Communications 10005 Frontine Development 10006 Non-Frontine Development 10101 MDM Executive Office	N N N N	T
avascript:ptCommonObj.updatePrompt(document.win	0,'#ICRow0');		💽 Internet 🖓 • 🔍 100% •



Step	Action
56.	Click the 00000 link.
	00000

A	R	С													Home	VVorklist	Add to F	avorites	Sign out
Favorit		lain Menu	> C		pecific > Ge	•	> Ir	iternal Transfe	er Journa	alEntry	ł		ſ	New	Windov	/ ? Help	🖌 Custor	nize Page	🏨 http
Unit:		COL			ournal ID:	NEXT					Date:	0	3/19/2	012					
Tem	plate L	ist									<u>Change</u>	Values							
		/IntraUnit		*Pr	rocess:	Edit Journal			•			Proces	ss						
T Li	_																tustomize Fin		
Sel	ect	Line		Account	Dept	PC Bus U		Project			tivity	An T		Initia		Segmer		Site	
		1			7901101 Q			GT001008		01	٩			00000		0000000			
		2		75400 🔍	0104102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00000	Q		G		Initiative De
			4															1	00000 U
Matc	hed pa	air to add :		2 🗄															
🗢 Ta	tals														ind View	(AL 🛃 🎽	🛛 First 🚺 1 (
Unit		Total Line	s				Total	Debits				Total	Credit		urnal Sta	tus	Budget Sta	tus	
COL	UM.	2						0.00					0	.00	I		N		
🗐 s	Save	Notify		Refresh												E.	Add 🗾 U	odate/Displa	Y
Heade	er I Line	es I Totals	lErro	Irs Approv	/al														
•													·			Internet		🤹 • 🔍	•
															1	THEFUEL		AU . A	100% * //

Step	Action
57.	Click the Look up Segment (Alt+5) button.



ARC		Hom	e VVorklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
ivorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific : Header Lines Iotals Errors A	General Ledger > Internal Transfer Jou			Customize Page	
Unit: COLUM Journal ID Template List		Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values			
Inter/IntraUnit *Process: Clines Select Line Account Dept	Look Up	Process	Segment	Istomize Find 🗖 📜 Site	•
□ 1 Q 70400 Q 7901	Look Up Segment		00000000	QQ	
2 Q 75400 Q 0104	SetID: CUSET Segment: begins with Budgetary Only				× F
Matched pair to add : 2 🛨 🖃	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic	Lookup	<u>الا الع</u> الع	First 🛛 1 of 1 🗅 Las	3
Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 6389	can be displayed.	US	Budget Status	
Save E Notry O Refresh	View 100 Segment Description 0000000 Undefined Segment 01000001 PRE House Administration 01000003 PRE PO Operations 01000003 PRE PO Projects 01000005 PRE Progent/ Operations 01000005 PRE Progent/ Operations 01000005 PRE Commencement 010000007 UPE Honorary Degree	First T 1300 01300 F Last Short Description Budgetary Only Undefined N PRE HOUSE N PRE PC Den N PRE PC Den N PRE Proseid N PRE Proger N UPE Commen N UPE Honora N		.dd 🖉 Update/Displa	w
ascript:submitAction_win0(document.win0,'#ICSort	col1');		😜 Internet		.100% -

Step	Action
58.	Click the 00000000 link.
	0000000

•	Main Menu	> (.olumbia_Spe	xcific > Gen	eral Ledger	> Ir	nternal Fransfe	er Journa	Entry			d	🔁 Ne	w Windo	w 3	Help	📝 Custom	ize Page	🛄 http
eader	Lines	Tota	ls <u>E</u> rrors	s <u>A</u> pproval														_	
nit:	CO	_UM	Jou	rnal ID:	NEXT				ſ	Date:	0	3/19/20	012						
emplate	List			_					2	Change	Values								
	er/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit Journal			•	(Proces	s							
[•] Lines Select	Line		Account	Dept	PC Bus Ur		Project		Acti		An Ty		Init	iative		<u>Cus</u> Segment	tomize Find	Site	
	1				GENRL	a.	GT001008		01		GLD	Q	0000			000000	Q		
	2			0104102			GT001008	_	01		GLD		0000		•	000000	a		
	2	•	7.5400	0104102 4	OLINIC	~	01001000	~		~		~	0000			000000	~		•
atchod	pair to add		2 🕂																_
Totals		•	2									Custo	enizo I	Find Lyin		2	First 🚺 1 of	1 Dillor	
nit	Total Lin	es				Total	Debits		_		Total	Credit		ournal S			Budget Statu		1
OLUM	2						0.00					0.	00	I			N		
		_																	
Save 3			Refresh													E+ Ac	id 🖉 Upo	late/Displa	4
<u>ader</u> Li	nes <u>Totals</u>	Erro	rs <u>Approval</u>	l															



Step	Action
59.	Scroll to the right to view the Account field. Click the scrollbar.

Favorites	Nain Menu	> Columb	ia Specific	> Gener	al Ledger : :	Internal Trar	nsfer Jourr	alEntry	_	Home		Add to Favorit		gn out
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors	Approval					<u>1</u>	New Window	? Help	🛛 📝 Customize F	°age <mark>,∰</mark> ,h	ıttp
Unit: Template	COL <u>> List</u> :er/IntraUnit	LUM	Journal II 'Process:	_	NEXT dit Journal		•	Date: Chang	03/19/2012 e Values Process	2		-		
▼ Lines												Customize Find 🗖		
Select	Line		Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Fund Affil	Currency	Amount	Rate	Туре	Exchange Rate	>>	
	1	٩		30 Q		٩	Q	USD C		.00 AVG	٩	1.00000000	<u>>></u> (
	2	Q	. 🗌 🔍	30 🔍		٩	Q	USD	-1	0.00 AVG	Q	1.00000000	>> (
		1											•	
Matched	pair to add :	2	+ -											
▼ Totals												First 🛛 1 of 1 🖸	Last	
Unit	Total Line	35			I	otal Debits			Total Credits	Journal Statu	IS	Budget Status		
COLUM	2					0.00			0.00	I		N		
B Save <u>Header</u> Li		/ Construction Refr									E+	Add 🖉 Update/	Display	
•														•
										🔰 👹 Ii	nternet	14 A .	• 🔍 100%	• /

Step	Action
60.	The AMOUNT field on Line 2 was defaulted to -10.00 to balance the amount on Line 1.



oritor i	Main Menu	Colum	bia Coorific) Cono	al Lodgor - N	Internal Tra	ocfor lour	alEntry			Home \	Norklist	Add to Favorites	Sign o
ader	Lines	Totals	· ·	Approval	la Leuger	internal ma	nsier Jour	iaici i ti y		🖉 Ne	v Window 1	P Help	🗹 Customize Page 🐰	🗎 http
nit: Implate I	COL	LUM	Journal I	D:	NEXT				ate: hange \	03/19/2012 /alues				
Inte	n/IntraUnit		*Process:	E	dit Journal		•			Process				
Lines			014-		E dia	a contrada	Fund	0			D.4		stomize Find 🖾 🕌	
Select	Line		Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Affil	Curr		Amount	Rate Ty		Exchange Rate >>	
	1		२ <u>२</u> २ <u>२</u>	30 Q		<u>्</u> य		USD	Q			Q Q	1.00000000 >> (1.00000000 >> (
	2	•		30 4			4	060		-10.0	AVO	~	1.0000000 22	
atched p	air to add	: 2	÷ -											
Totals													First 🗹 1 of 1 🖸 Last	
nit OLUM	Total Lin	BS				otal Debits					urnal Status		Budget Status	
JLOW	2					0.00				0.00	I		N	
Save	Totals <u>Totals</u>	y 🍄 Re										E+ Ac	33 🥖 UpdateDisplay	

Step	Action
61.	Click the Save button.

	Lines	Totals	Error	_	eneral Ledger > Internal Tra			<u>, s</u>	lew Window	? Help	🖌 Customize Page	http
init: iemplate L Intei 7 Lines	COI _ist r/IntraUnit	LUM	<u>Sea</u>	rnal ID: arch Criteria	0000001346 Edit Journal		Date: (Change Values Proce)	K A Li	ne: 2 😨 🗉	
Select	Line 1 2 air to add	[•] Unit COLUM COLUM ◀		*Ledger ACTUALS ACTUALS	Message Journal 0000001346 is save This journal cannot be edited complete.						ivity An Type	
	Total Line				10.00	OK		10.00	View . Statu I	IS	First K1 1 of 1 D1 Las Budget Status N	
		y Refi								. A	dd 🛛 🔊 Update/Displa	X.



Step	Action
62.	When you save the journal lines you will see the message above.
	Note that the Journal ID changed from 'NEXT' to '0000001346' upon save. Additionally, the journal will remain with an incomplete status until it is processed. We will learn how to process a journal in the next topic.

Favorites	Main Menu	ı > Columb	ia Specific > G	eneral Ledger → Internal Transfer JournalB	intry	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors Appro	val	iي Ne	ew Window	? Help 📝	Customize Page 🕌	🖺 http
		LUM	Journal ID: Search Criteria 'Process:	0000001346 EditJournal	Date: 03/19/2012 Change Values Process		🖹 🏝 Line:	2 🐺 🗵	
✓ Lines Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	Message			<u>Custom</u> Activity	ize Find 🗖 🛄 An Type	
Matched Totals Unit	1 2 pair to add		Q ACTUALS Q ACTUALS	Journal 0000001346 is saved with incomp This journal cannot be edited or posted un complete.		View A	Q 01	Q GLD Q Q GLD Q • •	
COLUM	2			10.00	10.00	I		N	
		y) 🐼 Refr					E Add	Jpdate.Display	
•						In 🍪 In	ternet	🖓 + 🔍 10	• 0% • //

Step	Action
63.	Click the OK button.



and the second second	C	Calurala	- Cross		l Ledger > Interi	ad To		- IT-s to -			Home	V/o	rklist	Add	to Favo	rites	Sign out
ontes	Main yien	u > columb	ia spec	unic > Genera	Leager > Inter	nai ir	anster Journ	alentry			🔊 New Window	v ? I	Help	🖌 Cus	stomize	Page	http
eader	Lines	<u>T</u> otals	Errors	s <u>A</u> pproval													
nit:	cc	DLUM	Jou	rnal ID:	0000001346			Dat	e: C	03/19/2	2012	E	rrors O	nly			
emplate I	List		<u>Sea</u>	irch Criteria				<u>Cha</u>	ange Values	8							
Inte	r/IntraUni	t	*Рго	cess:	Edit Journal		•		Proce	SS			🖄 Lin	e:	10	¥ I	
Lines													<u>Cus</u>	tomize	Find	a 🐘	
Select	Line 🔺	*Unit		*Ledger	SpeedType A		Account	Dept	PC Bus U	Init	Project		Activ	vity	An T	уре	
	1	COLUM		ACTUALS			70400 🔍	7901101 🔍		Q	GT001008		01	Q	GLD	Q	
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS		Q	75400 🔍	0104102 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	
		4														•	
atched p	oair to add	di: 2	+														
Totals										_	<u>comize Find Viev</u>	_				Last	
										I Credi	its Journal Sta	due	E	Budget	Status		
nit	Total Li	nes			Total				Tota			il a state s					
nit OLUM	Total Lin 2	nes			Total	Debit 10.			Tota		0.00 <u>I</u>	illi s		1	4		
nit OLUM	2	nes urn to Search		Notify 🔥 Re					Tota				E+ Ad			e/Display	
nit :OLUM) Save	2	urn to Search							Tota							e/Display)
nit :OLUM) Save	2								Tota							e/Display)
nit OLUM Save	2	urn to Search							Tota							e/Display)
nit OLUM Save	2	urn to Search							Tota							e/Display)
nit OLUM Save	2	urn to Search							Tota							e/Display)
nit OLUM Save	2	urn to Search							Tota							e/Display)
nit OLUM Save	2	urn to Search							Tota							e/Display	

Step	Action
64.	You have successfully entered the journal lines information for a 7-series Fund Transfer. You can now select the next topic, <i>Processing an Internal Transfers</i> <i>Journal</i> where you will learn how to run edit check, budget check, and route the journal for approval. End of Procedure.



Processing an Internal Transfer Journal

Once an internal transfer journal is created in ARC, the journal must be edit checked, budget checked, and submitted for approval prior to posting. When the journal edit process runs, the journal header and journal lines are checked for errors. The journal edit process ensures all accounting strings are comprised of valid ChartField combinations where debits equal credits. When the budget checking process runs, the accounting strings are checked against budgets. If the transfer is not within the budget or a budget doesn't exist, the budget status will error. An internal transfer journal cannot be posted until it passes both edit check and budget check. Additionally, the internal transfer journal must be routed for approval and all designated approvers must approve the journal for it to be valid for posting.

Throughout the Processing an Internal Transfer Journal topic, you will learn how to:

- Run the journal edit process
- Run the budget checking process
- Submit the internal transfer journal for approval
- Post the internal transfer journal

Please note that if you are an approver, you will learn how to approve journal entries in the *General Ledger Approvals* course.

Estimated time to complete topic: 5 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Processing an Internal Transfer Journal* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to edit check, budget check, and route an internal transfer journal for approval.

ARC			Home	VVorklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites Main Menu						
Personalize <u>Content Layout</u>						? Help
Menu	Ø – X					
Search: Columbia Specific P effocurement D encreat Ledger D Enterprise Components P Worklist P PeopleTools Change My Password						
lone				😜 Internet		• 🔍 100%



Step	Action
1.	We will begin by searching for the existing internal transfer journal that we created in the previous topics.

rsonalize <u>Content Layout</u> ? F enu ? F arch: Columbia Specific eProcurement General Ledger Enterprise Components Worklist PeopleTools	ARC			Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	1
enu C X	avorites Main Menu						
Columbia Specific eProcurement General Ledger Enterprise Components Worklist PeopleTools	ersonalize <u>Content</u> <u>Layout</u>						?н
Columbia Specific eProcurement General Ledger Enterprise Components Worklist PeopleTools	lenu	¢ – X					
	earch:						

Step	Action
2.	Click the Columbia Specific link.
	Columbia Specific



ARC			Add to Favorites	
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	Thomas 1	violinior 1	Add to 1 dv of too	1 olginour
Columbia Specific				
Columbia Specific				
Columbia Specific				
Internal Transfer JournalEntry Columbia Custon Page to the Internal Transfer Journal Entries Man Content				
Done	🛛 😜 Ir	iternet	√ <u>a</u> • €	100% •

Step	Action
3.	Click the Internal Transfer JournalEntry link.
	Internal Transfer JournalEntry

ARC	Home	Worklist Add to	Favorites Sig	an out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry 🧕		n New Window	/ ? Help 🛄 h	otto
		E- New Yillion	http://	mp
CU Journal Internal Transfers				
Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value				
Business Unit: COLUM				
Journal ID: NEXT				
Journal Date: 03/19/2012				
Add				
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value				
4				
Done	I 😜 I	nternet	🔩 🔹 🔍 100%	



Step	Action
4.	Click the Find an Existing Value tab.
	Eind an Existing Value

ARC			Home	VVorklist Add to Favori	es Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columb	Specific > General Ledger > Inte	rnal Transfer JournalEntry	Tome		
				🔊 New Window 🤶 ?	Help 🛄 http
CU Journal Internal Transf	ers				
Enter any information you have an	l click Search. Leave fields blank for a	list of all values			
		notor an raidoo.			
Find an Existing Value Add a	New Value				
Limit the number of results to (up	o 300): 300				
Business Unit:	= T COLUM	Q			
Journal ID:	begins with 💌				
Journal Date:	=	31			
Document Sequence Number:	begins with 💌				
Line Business Unit:	=				
Journal Header Status:	= No Status - Needs t				
Budget Checking Header Status:		•			
Source:	begins with 💌	Q			
User ID:	begins with 💌				
Attachment Exist:	=	•			
Case Sensitive					
Search Clear Basic Se	arch 📕 Save Search Criteria				
Find an Existing Value Add a Nev	/ Value				
•				🍃 Internet 🛛 🖓 -	• 🔍 100% •

Step	Action
5.	We are going to search for journals that have a Journal Date = $3/19/2012$.



Favgittes Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry CU Journal Internal Transfers Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Uni: Image: Column in the prime with internal inte	ARC	Home Worklist AdditoFavonites Sign out
CU Journal Internal Transfers Enter any Information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit: Journal Date: Document Sequence Number: Degins with T Docum	Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business tinit: Surveite COLUM Journal Di: begins with T Sig Document Sequence Number: begins with T Sig Journal Header Status: No Status - Needs to be Edited T Budget Checking Header Status: No Status - Needs to be Edited T Source: begins with T C User ID: begins with T C Attachment Exist: T T Case Sensitive Save Search Criteria		🖉 New Window ? Help 📲 http
Find an Existing Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): [300] Business Unit: = I Journal Di: begins with I Journal Date: = I Image: Image	CU Journal Internal Transfers	
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Linit: SCOLUM Journal ID: Degins with S Journal Date: S Journal Date: S Line Business Unit: S Journal Header Status: No Status - Needs to be Edited Journal Header Status: No Status - Needs to be Edited Budget Checking Header Status: No Status - Needs to be Edited Source: Degins with S Source: Degins with S User ID: Degins with S Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria	Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Business Unit: = I COLUM Journal ID: begins with I I Journal Date: = I I Journal Cate: = I I Journal Header Status: = I I Journal Header Status: = I I Source: begins with I I User ID: begins with I I Idatachment Exist: = I I ICase Sensitive I I Search Clear Basic Search Criteria	Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Journal D2 Journal D2 Journal D2 Journal House Number: begins with Line Business Unit: Journal Header Status: Source: begins with Source: begins with Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria		
Journal Date: =		
Document Sequence Rumber: begins with ▼ Line Business Unit: ■ Journal Header Status: ■ No Status - Needs to be Edited ▼ Budget Checking Header Status: ■ Source: ● User ID: begins with ▼ © Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Criteria		
Line Business Unit:		
Journal Header Status: Vertex Status - Needs to be Edited Vertex Budget Checking Header Status: Vertex Begins with Vertex Vertex Vertex User ID: begins with Vertex Vert		
Budget Checking Header Status: Source: begins with User D: begins with Attachment Exist: Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Criteria		
Source: begins with User ID: begins with Attachment Exist: Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Criteria		
User ID: begins with Attachment Exist: Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria		
Attachment Exist: = Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Criteria		
Case Sensitive		
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	Search Clear Basic Search 🔄 Save Search Criteria	
	Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
▲		► Thernet

Step	Action
6.	Click the Choose a date (Alt+5) button.

ARC	Home Workist AdditoFavontes Sign.ou
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal	Transfer JournalEntry
	🖅 New Window 🤶 Help 📲 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers	
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list	of all values.
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300	
Business Unit: COLUM]0,
Journal ID: begins with	
Journal Date:	
Document Sequence Number: begins with 💌	Choose a date (Alt+5)
Line Business Unit: = 💌	March 💌 2012 💌
Journal Header Status: = No Status - Needs to be	SMTWTFS
Budget Checking Header Status: =	1 2 3
Source: begins with 💌	4 5 6 7 8 9 10
User ID: begins with 💌	11 12 13 14 15 16 17
Attachment Exist: =	18 19 20 21 22 23 24
Case Sensitive	25 26 27 28 29 30 31
Search Clear Basic Search 📳 Save Search Criteria	(Current Date)
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
•	
avascript:DatePrompt_win0('ZCU_JRNL_HDR_VW_JOURNAL_DATE','ZCU_JRNL_HDR_	/W_JOURNAL_DATE\$prompt','450',f. 🛛 🚱 Internet 🖓 + 🔍 100% +



Step	Action
7.	Click the 19 link.

ARC				
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal *	ransfer JournalEntry 🐻	Home	Vvorklist Add to	Favorites Sign out
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			🖉 New Window	v ? Help 🛄 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers				
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of al	values.			
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value				
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300				
Business Unit: COLUM				
Journal ID: begins with				
Journal Date: = 03/19/2012 3				
Document Sequence Number: begins with				
Line Business Unit:				
Journal Header Status: = No Status - Needs to be Edit	ed 🔽			
Budget Checking Header Status: =	•			
Source: begins with ▼ Q User ID: begins with ▼ Q				
Attachment Exist:	-			
Case Sensitive				
Search Clear Basic Search 📑 Save Search Criteria				
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value				
۲				
Done			Internet	🖓 • 🔍 100% •

Step	Action
8.	Click the Journal Header Status drop down button.



ARC	Home Worklist Addito Favorites Sign out
Favqites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry 👰	🖉 New Window 📍 Help 📲 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers	
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300	
Business Unit: = 💌 COLUM 🔍	
Journal ID: begins with 💌	
Journal Date: = 💌 03/19/2012	
Document Sequence Number: begins with 👻	
Line Business Unit:	
Journal Header Status: = V No Status - Needs to be Edited V	
Budget Checking Header Status:	
Source: Deleted Journal Entry Incomplete	
Isar ID: bening with V Journal Has Errors	
Attachment Exist:	
Posting Incomplete	
Clase Sensitive Upposted Upgrade Journal - Cant Unpost Search Clear Basic Search Save Svalid Journal - Edits Complete Valid SJE Model Do Not Post	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
۲	,
Done	😜 Internet 🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 🏾

Step	Action
9.	We will leave the Journal Header Status blank.
	Click the blank list item.



ARC		Add to Favorites Sign out
avorites 🛛 Main Menu -> Columbia Specific -> General Ledger -> Internal Transfer JournalEntry 🧕		
	2 Ni	ew Window 🤶 Help 📲 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers		
inter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.		
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value		
imit the number of results to (up to 300): 300		
Business Unit: COLUM 🔍		
Journal ID: begins with 💌		
Journal Date: = 💌 03/19/2012 📴		
Document Sequence Number: begins with 🔽		
ine Business Unit:		
lournal Header Status: = 🔽		
Budget Checking Header Status: = 💌		
Source: Degins with 🗾 🔍		
Jser ID: Degins with 💌		
Attachment Exist: = 💌		
Case Sensitive		
Search Clear Basic Search 🔚 Save Search Criteria		
ind an Existing Value Add a New Value		

Step	Action
10.	Click the Search button.

ARC										н	ome 1	Worklist	Add to F	avorites	Sian o	đ
Favorites Main Menu > Columb	ia Specific	> Genera	al Ledger	> Interna	al Transfer	JournalEnt	ry 🧕								1 - 91 -	
												🖉 New \	Nindow	? Help	🏨 http	•
CU Journal Internal Transf	ers															
Entre and the second				e												
Enter any information you have and	I CIICK Searc	n. Leave n	eids blank.	ior a list or	all values.											
Find an Existing Value Add a	New Value															
Limit the number of results to (up to	o 300): [300	1														
	= •	COLL	ЛМ		2											
	begins with															
	= •		/2012	3	i)											
Document Sequence Number:	begins with															
Line Business Unit:	= 💌			0	2											
Journal Header Status:	=				•											
Budget Checking Header Status:	=				•											
Source:	begins with	–		C	2											
User ID:	begins with	n 💌		0	2											
Attachment Exist:	=				•											
Case Sensitive																
Search Clear Basic Se	arch 📕 Si		0.00													
,,,	arcn 📔 Si	ave searcr	Criteria													
Search (Alt+1)																
View All															First 💽	1
Pupippon		Document		Journal	Budget Checking	Lodgor		Curron	Journal	Journal	<u>Journal</u> Net					
Business Unit Journal ID Date	Coguoneo		Business Unit	Header Status		<u>Group</u>	Source	Currency Code	Total	<u>Total</u> Debits	Statistica	Description	1		<u>User ID</u>	
COLUM 0000001345 03/19/2012				valid	Status Valid	ACTUALS	ITE				Units 0	(blank)			GL TES	4
COLUM 0000001346 03/19/2012					Not Chk'd						0	Internal Tra	ansfers Ji			
Tind on Eviation Value 1 8 dd o Mari	Webue															-
															•	ſ
Done											😜 Inte	rnet		4 <u>4</u> - 🖲	100% -	1



Step	Action
11.	The Search Results shows all of the internal transfer journals have a journal date equal to '3/19/2012'.
	The journal we created in the previous topics has a Journal ID = 0000001346 and a Journal Header Status = Incomplete
	Click the 000001346 link.
	0000001346

Inter Totals Errors Approval Unit: COLUM Journal ID: 0000001346 Date: 0319/2012 Long Description: Internal Transfers Journal Entry Image: Image: Image: Image: *Ledger Group: ACTUALS Adjusting Entry: Non-Adjusting Entry Image: Image: *Source: ITF Period: Image: Image: Image: *Journal Class: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Journal Condec Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Currency Defaults: USD /AVO /1 Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image: Image:	Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	: > General Ledger > I	nternal Transfer JournalEntry	Home Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out
Long Description: Internal Transfers Journal Entry "Ledger Group: ACTUALS Adjusting Entry: Non-Adjusting Entry Ledger: Fiscal Year: 2012 "Source: IF Period: 9 Reference Number: ADB Date: Journal Class: Q Transaction Code: GENERAL Q Generate Lines If Save Journal Incomplete Status SJE Type: Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Attachments (0) Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal Commitment Control Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal		· ·		-
"Ledger Group: ACTUALS Adjusting Entry: Non-Adjusting Entry Ledger: Fiscal Year: 2012 "Source: TF Period: 9 Reference Number: ADB Date: Journal Class: Q Transaction Code: GENERAL Q Auto Generate Lines V Save Journal Incomplete Status SJE Type: Qurrency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Attachments (0) Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal	Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001346	Date: 03/19/2012
Ledger: Fiscal Year: 2012 *Source: ITF Period: 9 Reference Number: ADB Date: 03/19/2012 Journal Class: Q Item to see the second of the secon	Long Description:	nternal Transfers Journal	Entry	<u>[7]</u>
Surce: FF Period: eriod: Period	*Ledger Group:	ACTUALS	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry
Reference Number: ADB Date: 03/19/2012 Journal Class: Q Transaction Code: QENERAL Auto Generate Lines Save Journal Incomplete Status Save Journal Incomplete Status SJE Type: Image: Commitment Control Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Attachments (0) Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal Commitment Control Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal Ferfereth	Ledger:		Fiscal Year:	2012
Journal Class: Journal Class: Transaction Code: GENERAL Q Favor Journal Incomplete Status SJE Type: Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Autobalance on 0 Amount Line Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Attachments (0) Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal Save Querted Reversal Previous in List # Next in List, Reversal	*Source:	ITF	Period:	9
Transaction Code: GENERAL Q If Auto Generate Lines Supprime Save Journal Incomplete Status SJE Type: If Autobalance on 0 Amount Line Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Autobalance on 0 Amount Line Attachments (0) Commitment Control Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal Commitment Control Reversal: Add	Reference Number:		ADB Date:	03/19/2012
SJE Type: SJE Type: Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Autobalance on 0 Amount Line Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Attachments (0) Commitment Control Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal	Journal Class:	٩		
SJE Type: Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Attachments (0) Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal Save & Return to Search International Hill Modelin Litet, International Previous in Litet Hill Modelin Litet Previous in Litet	Transaction Code:	GENERAL		TAuto Generate Lines
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1 Attachments (0) Commitment Control Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal Save & Return to Search 1 Previous in List 1 Next in List I Notify & Refresh & Add Diplote/Display				Save Journal Incomplete Status
Attachments (0) Commitment Control Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal	SJE Type:		•	Autobalance on 0 Amount Line
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal	Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1			
Save Add DupdateDisplay	Attachments (0)		Commitment Control	
	Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal			
Header <u>Lines Totals Errors Approval</u>	Save 🔍 Return to Search 🕇 Prev	ious in List	🔄 Notify 🧔 Refresh	E Add Update/Display
	Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			
 ♦ Done ♦ Internet ♦ ♦ 100% • ∠ 				Totavat

Step	Action
12.	Journal processing is initiated from the Journal Lines tab.
	Click the Lines tab.



AR	C												Home	Wor	klist	Add	to Favo	ntes	Sign o
× :	4ain Menu Lines		a Spec			Ledger > Inte	ernal	Transfer Jou	urnalEntry 🧕		1	2 N	lew Window	?⊦	lelp 🛛	🖌 Cus	tomize	Page	http://
Unit: Template Li		LUM	<u>Sear</u>	mal ID: rch Criteria	E	0000001346		•	Date Cha	nge Value		012			rors Or				
Lines	/IntraUnit		*Proc	cess:	Leau.	Journal				Proce	988	_			🖺 Line			¥ =	
	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType •		Account	Dept	PC Bus	Unit	Pro	oject		Activi		Find ⁽² An T)		
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	70400 🔍	7901101 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT	001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	
	2	COLUM	٩	ACTUALS			Q	75400 🔍	0104102	GENRL	٩	GT	001008	٩	01	Q	GLD	Q [
Matched pa	air to add		+	-		I													
▼ Totals											Custo	omize	Eind View	AI 🗗	կիներ	irst 🚺	1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Line	es				Total D	ebits	\$		Tota	al Credit	ts	Journal State	us	В	udget	Status		
COLUM	2						10.0	00			10	.00	N			1	4		
		n to Search		Previous in Li:	st ↓[Next in List	F	Notify	Refresh					(🛃 Add		Update	Display)
rader cirie	55 <u>101015</u>		<u>510var</u>																

Step	Action
13.	This is the Journal Lines page.
	Before processing the journal, note that the Journal Status and the Budget Status = N. [N = No Status; needs to be edited]
	The Journal Status and the Budget Status will change upon processing the journal.





orites	Main Men	u > Columb	ia Sne	rific > Ge	eneral I	.edger > Inti	ernal	Transfer Io	urpalEntry R			Home	V/o	rklist	Add	to Favor	ītes	Sign ou
eader	Lines		Errors		•	oliger 7 into	orr or			•	ſ	🔁 New Window	?	Help	🛃 Cus	stomize	Page	http://
nit: emplate l		DLUM		m al ID: rch Criteria		0000001346			Dat	e: inge Value	03/19/2 s	012	ΠE	rrors C	nly			
Inte	er/IntraUnit	t	'Proc	cess:	Edit J	lournal		•		Proce	ess		X	≜ Lin	ie:	10	¥ ¥	
Lines														Cus	tomize	Find	1	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType 🔺		Account	Dept	PC Bus	Unit	Project		Acti	vity	An Ty	ре	
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	70400 🔍	7901101 Q	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	٩ (
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			٩	75400 🔍	0104102	GENRL	٩	GT001008	٩	01	Q	GLD	Q [
		4															•	
		•																
atched p	air to add		÷	-														
Totals		1: 2	÷	-								<u>mize Find</u> View	_				Last	
Totals nit	Total Lir	1: 2	+			Total D	lebits	;		Tota	<u>Custo</u> al Credit		_		First 🔀 Budget		Last	
Totals nit		1: 2	•			Total D	lebits 10.0			Tota		s Journal Sta	_			Status	Last	
Totals nit OLUM	Total Lin 2	1: 2			et III		10.0	10	. Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes		Trevious in Li	st +	Total D	10.0	10	⊭ Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2			st +E		10.0	10	≠ Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes			st +E		10.0	10	Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes			st +		10.0	10	Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes			st +		10.0	10	≠ Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes			st +		10.0	10	, Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes			st +		10.0	10	, Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes			st) (+E		10.0	10	, Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		
Totals Init COLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes			st) (#E		10.0	10	P Refresh	Tota	I Credit	s Journal Sta	_		Budget <u> </u>	Status		

Step	Action
14.	The default option in the Process drop down menu is 'Edit Journal'. When this process is kicked off, the journal will be edit AND budget checked.
	Edit check makes sure ChartField combinations are valid and budget check makes sure that the transaction meets budget rules.
	Click the Process button. Process



avorites	Main Menu	> Columb	ia Specific > G	eneral Ledger > Internal Transfer Jour	rnalEntry				Add to Favorites Si	
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	Errors Appro	val		م ال ج	lew Window	? Help 📝 (Customize Page 📲 t	attp
Unit: Template I	COL List	LUM	Journal ID: Search Criteria	0000001346		te: 03/19/2012 lange Values		Errors Only		
Inte	er/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit Journal		Process		🗷 🖄 Line:	10 🐺 🗷	
▼ Lines								<u>Customi</u> :	ze Find 🗖 🛗	
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	Message			×	Activity	An Type	
	1		Q ACTUALS	Journal 0000001346 is saved. (5210,6)))K				Q GLD Q Q GLD Q •	
Matched p	air to add	: 2	+							
▼ Totals	Total Line			Total Debits		<u>Customize</u>		AJ 🗖 🛗 First		
Unit	2	es		10.00		Total Credits	Journal Statu ⊻	is praí	jet Status ⊻	
COLOM	2			10.00		10.00	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
Bave)		n to Search	Tervious in L	st) 40 Next in List) 😰 Nodry 🗘	Refresh			E+ Add		
							😜 Ir	nternet	🖓 🔹 🔍 100%	• • /

Step	Action
15.	Click the OK button.

adder ines tit: COLUM Journal ID: 0000001346 Date: 0319/2012 Errors Only seatch Criteria Chance Values Inter/IntraUnit 'Process: Edit Journal Encore Inter/IntraUnit 'Process: Edit Journal Select Line: 'Unit 'Ledger SpeedType+ Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 Collman 2 Coll 2 Coll 3 Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [End] Yook Ad] Findle Status Customize [En	e 🚊 http		Add		Home				rnalEntry 👩	Transfer Jo	> Inter	eneral Ledger	ecific > Ge	nbia Spe	i > Colum	Main Menu	rites
amplate List Search Criteria inter/IntraUnit "process: Edit Journal Process: Edit Journal Line: Inter/IntraUnit Line: Inter/IntraUnit Line: Could Actuals Process: Process: Inter/IntraUnit Line: Inter/IntraUnit Line: Inter/IntraUnit Line: Inter/IntraUnit Line: Inter/IntraUnit Line: Inter/IntraUnit Could on Q Inter/IntraUnit Process: Inter/IntraUnit Could on Q Inter/IntraUnit Inter/IntraUnit Inter/IntruUnit Inter/IntraUnit <td< th=""><th></th><th>istomize Page</th><th>📝 Cus</th><th>? Help</th><th>New Window</th><th><u>م چ</u></th><th>C</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>· ·</th><th></th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td<>		istomize Page	📝 Cus	? Help	New Window	<u>م چ</u>	C					· ·		_			
Inter/Inta/Unit *Process: Edit.Journal Process: Edit.Journal Image: Control of			Only	Errors C	Г	012	3/19/21				01346	00000			LUM		
Customize [End] Customize [End] <t< td=""><td>X</td><td>10 🐺 🗉</td><td>ne[,]</td><td>지 초 Lin</td><td>1</td><td></td><td>s</td><td></td><td>Cna</td><td>•</td><td></td><td>Edit Journal</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	X	10 🐺 🗉	ne [,]	지 초 Lin	1		s		Cna	•		Edit Journal					
Select Line Tunt 'Ledger SpeedType Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q 70400 791101 GENRL GT001008 01 Q GLD Q 2 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q 75400 0104102 GENRL GT001008 01 Q GLD Q atchvity ACTUALS Q 75400 0104102 GENRL GT001008 01 Q GLD Q total Z Image: Column ACTUALS Q 75400 0104102 GENRL GT001008 01 Q GLD Q GENRL GT001008 01 Q GLD Q GENRL GT001008 01 Q GENRL GT001008 01 Q GENRL GT001008 01 Q GENRL GT001008 Q 10 GENRL GT00100 GENRL GT00100 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>, _</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>•</th><th></th><th>110</th><th></th><th></th><th>Lines</th></td<>					, _							•		110			Lines
2 COLUM ACTUALS Q 75400 Q 0104102Q GENRL Q GT001008 Q 01 Q GLD Q Attched pair to add: 2 Image: Colspan="2">Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Colspan="2" Control of Col					oject	Pr	nit	PC Bus U	Dept	Account	ype▲	Speed	*Ledger		*Unit	Line	elect
Image: Control of the second of the previous in List Image: Control of the second of the previous in List Image: Control of the second of the previous in List		GLD Q	Q	Q 01	001008	GT	Q	ENRL	7901101 🔍	70400 🔍			ACTUALS	Q	COLUM	1	
Control of the rest of the review in List Total Debits Customize Customize First I of a 1 Customize COLUM 2 10.00 10.00 V V Save Q. Return to Search till Previous in List Hill Next in List Previous in List Hill Next in List Previous in List Update Disp		GLD Q	Q	Q 01	001008	GT	Q	ENRL	0104102 🔍	75400 🔍	0		ACTUALS	Q	COLUM	2	
Cotals Customize Find Years Al The First Al	Þ	•													4		
Initian Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status COLUM 2 10.00 10.00 10.00 Y Y Save & Returnto Search Therevous In List Hill Mextin Lists The Retrant The Retrant									Ok (Enter				-	+	: 2	air to add	tched p
SOLUM 2 10.00 10.00 V V Save A. Return to Search ************************************	ast	1 of 1 🖸 Last	First 【	1 2	E Find View All	omize	Custo										Totals
Save & Return to Search 1 Previous In List 1 Next In List E Notify & Refresh E Add Discussion		Status	Budget	1	Journal Status	ts	Credit	Tota			Total Deb				es	Total Lin	it
		¥	Δ		¥	.00	10.			0	1					2	DLUM
lader Lines Totals Errors Approval	lay	Update/Displa	dd 📃	E+ Ad					Refresh	Notify	i List	st 🗐 Next i	Previous in Li	t II	rn to Search	🕰 Retur	Save
													1	Approval	s Errors A	es <u>Totals</u>	<u>der</u> Lin



Step	Action
16.	The Journal Status and Budget Status changed from 'N' to 'V' for valid.
	Journal Status V = Valid journal; edits are complete
	Budget Status V = Entry passed budget checking

Init: Template I		LUM	Journal ID: Search Criteria	0000001346		Date Cha	e: 03/* Inge Values	19/201:	2	Eri	rors Only	,	
Inte	r/IntraUnit		*Process:	dit Journal			Process			x 1	Line:	10	¥
Lines												nize Find ^L	
Select	Line	'Unit	'Ledger	SpeedType •	Account	Dept	PC Bus Unit		roject	~	Activity		Гуре
	1	COLUM	ACTUALS ACTUALS		Q 70400 Q	7901101 Q		•	T001008	Q Q		Q GLD	
	2		ACTUALS		× 75400 ×	0104102	GENRL	Q U	1001008		UI		•
	air to add	: 2	+ -			Ok (Enter							
 Totals Jnit 	Total Lin	00		Total D	lehite		(Total Ci		<u>ze Find </u> View Al Journal Status			st 🗹 1 of 1 Iget Status	
COLUM	2			TO(UID	10.00		Total Ci	10.00			but	⊻ ⊻	
Save	O Detu	rn to Search	+ Previous in List	+ Next in List	Notify (Refresh				6	🛃 Add	週 Updat	Disalau
		s Errors Ap		*E NEXTITLIST		Refresh				U	E+ Auu	Sel opua	erorshiay
auer (Lin	ies (<u>10tai</u> .		provar										

Step	Action
17.	Next, we will submit the journal for approval.



eader	Lines	Totals	<u>E</u> rrors	Approva	<u> </u>					E	ên M6A	/Window	r Help	- -	ustomize	Page 🛄 h
nit:	CO	ILUM	Journ	nal ID:	0000001346			Date	2:	03/19/20	012	Г	Error	's Only		
emplate			Searc	h Criteria				Cha	nge Valu	es						
Inte	en/IntraUnit	t	*Proce	ess:	Edit Journal		-		Proc	cess		2				¥
Lines														<u>Customiz</u>	<u>e Find </u>	2 11
Select	Line 🔺	*Unit	*	Ledger	SpeedType	1	Account	Dept	PC Bus	; Unit	Proje	ct	1	Activity	An T	уре
	1	COLUM	Q A	ACTUALS		٩ 7	0400 🔍	7901101 🔍	GENRL	. Q	GT00	1008	Q 0	1	GLD	Q [
	2	COLUM	Q f	ACTUALS		٦ 🔍	5400 🔍	0104102	GENRL	. Q	GT00	1008	Q 0	1	GLD	Q
		4														•
atched p	air to add	1: 2	+	-				Ok (Enter)							
' Totals										<u>Custo</u>	<u>mize F</u>	ind View All	2	First	K 1 of 1	Last
nit	Total Lir	nes			Total D)ebits			Tot	tal Credit	s Jo	urnal Status		Budg	et Status	
OLUM	2					10.00				10.	00	¥			¥	
Save	O Retu	rn to Search	*	evious in List	I Next in List	🗐 N	otitu 🕐	Refresh					F.	Add	月 Update	Dienley
		s Errors Ap	_	oviduo in cioc	(*) NOACHTEIDE		oury .	Renear						Muu	2- opaan	PUDIOPICIA
ader I ch	ies <u>rotai</u>		provar													

Step	Action
18.	Click the Process drop down menu.

ieader Lines Total Errors Approval inite: COLUM Journal ID: 000001346 emolate List Columnal Select Line Vinit Control Contro Contro	eader Lines Totals Errors Approval nit: COLUM Journal ID: 0000001346 Date: 03/19/2012 Errors Only emolate List Search Criteria Change Values Process: Edit Journal Edit Journal Process: Edit Journal Edit Joura<	-1005 I	ridii i meni	a 🦻 Cuidhli	a ohe	unc > 08	neral Ledger > Intern	iai mansiel JU							1			B
Search Criteria Change Values Inter/IntaUnit *Process: Edit Journal Budget Check Journal Budget Check Journal Copy Journal Copy Journal Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COULM ACTUALS Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) 2 COULM ACTUALS Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (Crystal) Protals Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status Submit Journal 10.00 Y Y	Search Criteria Search Criteria Chance Values Inter/IntraUnit "Process: Edit Journal Process: Edit Journal Unos Convolumal Ocnov Journal Pele Journal Pele Journal Pele Journal Selet Line: 'Unot 'Ledge Edit Journal Pele Journal Pele Journal Pele Journal Selet Line: 'Unot 'Ledge Edit Journal Pele Journa	eader	Lines	Totals	Errors	Approv	al				ß	□ New Windo	w YF	Help	Cus	tomize P	'age "	쁹, http
Bendate List Search Criteria Change Values Inter/IntraUnit *Process: Edit Journal Budget Check Journal Budget Check Journal Copy Journal Deleta Journal Select Line - Unit 1 COULUM Q ACTUALS Print Journal (Chystal) Print Journal (Chystal) Print Journal (Chystal)	Search Criteria Search Criteria Chance Values Inter/IntraUnit "Process: Edit Journal Process: Edit Journal Unos Convolumal Ocnov Journal Pele Journal Pele Journal Pele Journal Selet Line: 'Unot 'Ledge Edit Journal Pele Journal Pele Journal Pele Journal Selet Line: 'Unot 'Ledge Edit Journal Pele Journa	nit:	C0	N I I M	Jour	mal ID:	000001346		Date	e: 01	2/19/20	12	Пв	rrors O	nlv			
InterIntraUnit 'Process: Edit Journal Process Image: Image	InterintraUnit 'Process: Edit Journal Process: E Line: 10 Y × Lines UniterintraUnit 'Process: Budget Check Journal Dept Process: Contracts (Frail) I Select Lines 'Unit 'Ledget Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM ACTUALS Print Journal (Chestal) Print J			/Lom			000001340				N1 372 0	12		1010 0	,			
P Lines Dudget Check Journal Copy Journal Count of the council for a fill of th	Budget Chreck Journal Copy Journal Select Line Cuttorize [Fod] []] Budget Chreck Journal Copy Journal Belde Journal Edit Chartfield Edit Chartfield Edit Chartfield Edit Chartfield Edit Chartfield Edit Chartfield Edit Chartfield Post Journal Post Journal Submit Jour		_	•			Edit.lournal	•			8			*		10 0	<u> </u>	
Select Line Unit Ledger Deleta Journal Edit Chartfield Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM ACTUALS Edit Chartfield 7901101 GENRL GT001008 011 GLD GLD 2 COLUM ACTUALS Print Journal Print Journal Submit Journal Submit Journal 0104102 GENRL GT001008 011 GLD GLD * Totals * Customize Find / Yow Al Print Journal Submit Journal Customize Find / Yow Al Print Journal Submit Journal * Customize Find / Yow Al Print Journal Submit Journal * Total Lines Total Debts Total Credits Journal Status Submit Journal * Customize Find / Yow Al Print Journal * Activity An Type * Customize Find / Yow Al * Find / 1 of 1 * Customize Find / Yow Al * Total Credits * Customize Find / Yow Al * Dudget Status * Customize Find / Yow Al	Select Line Tunit Ledge Deleto PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM ACTUALS Edit/Charifield 7901101 GENRL GT001008 01 GLD GLD 2 COLUM ACTUALS Print.Journal Print.Journal 104102 GENRL GT001008 01 GLD GLD atched pair to add: 2 Image: Control of the second seco		in a dom		PLO	:ess:	Budget Check Journal			110000								
Select Line Unit Ledger Edit Charifield Uept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An type 1 COLUM A CTUALS Edit Aurinal Post Journal 75011010 GENRL GT001008 01 GLD 01 2 COLUM A CTUALS Print Journal (CMLP) Print Journal (MLP) Submit Journal Print Journal For Statis 01041020 GENRL GT001008 01 0LD 0LD 0 * Totals Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status COLUM 2 10.00 10.00 ¥ ¥	Select Line Tinit Ledger Edit / Journal 1 COLUMM Q ACTUALS Ford Journal Post Journal Post Journal Post Journal 1 COLUMM Q ACTUALS Post Journal Post Journal Post Journal Post Joura																	
1 COLUM ACTORES Post Journal	COLUMM Q. ACTUALS Post Journal Print Journal Print Journal Submit	Select	Line	*Unit			Edit Chartfield			PC Bus Ur	nit	Project			·		pe	
Image: State and the state	Image: Status Image: Status Image: Status Image: Status Source Line Total Debits Source Line Total Credits Source Line Total Debits Source Line Total Debits Source Line Total Credits Source Line Total Debits Source Line Total Debits Source Line Total Credits Source Line Total Debits Source Line Total Credits Source Line Total		1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS	Post Journal		7901101 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	
Refresh Journal Submit Journal Customize Find View AI P Total Credits Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status COLUM 2 10.00 10.00 ¥ ¥	Refresh Journal Submit Journal Submit Journal Customice End Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 & Lost Totals Customice End Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 & Lost Init Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 & Lost Init Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Init Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost Customice Find Vew AI P Fort & 1of1 P Lost		2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			0104102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q [
tached pair to add: 2	Cutomice End Vew Al]] Fred] Last Totals Cutomice End Vew Al]] Fred] Last Init Total Lines Total Debits Cutomice End Vew Al]] Fred] 1011]] Last Sould 2 Total Debits Total Credits Budget Status Sould 2 10.00 10.00 Y Save R. Return to Search IF Previous in List IF Notify © Refresh			4													•	
Save 🕰 Return to Search 🕇 Previous in List 🖅 Next in List. 😰 Natify 🕼 Refresh			air to add		÷		Submit Journal				Custor	nize Find Viev	- AL 1	1,1=	First K	1 of 1	Last	
ader Lines <u>Totals Errors Approval</u>		7 Totals Init	Total Lir	1: 2	+		Total Debi			Total	Credit	Journal Sta			Budget S	Status	Last	
		Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes	t II f	Previous in Lis	Total Debi 10).00	₽ Refresh	Total	Credit	Journal Sta	atus	В	Budget S ⊻	Status		
		Totals nit OLUM Save	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes	t II f	Previous in Lis	Total Debi 10).00	Refresh	Total	Credit	Journal Sta	atus	В	Budget S ⊻	Status		
		Totals nit OLUM	Total Lin 2	1: 2 nes	t II f	Previous in Lis	Total Debi 10).00	/ Refresh	Total	Credit	Journal Sta	atus	В	Budget S ⊻	Status		



Step	Action
19.	Click the Submit Journal list item.
	Submit Journal

nit: Implate L	CO	LUM	Errors Approval Journal ID: Search Criteria	0000001346		Date	:: 03/19/20 nge Values	12	Errors Only	
	r/IntraUnit			Submit Journal			Process		Line:	10 🐺 🗵
'Lines Select	Line▲	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType 🔺	Account	Dept	PC Bus Unit	Project	<u>Customiz</u> Activity	an Type
	1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q 70400 Q	7901101 🔍	GENRL Q	GT001008	Q 01 (Q GLD Q
	2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q 75400 Q	0104102	GENRL Q	GT001008	Q 01 0	
Totals	air to add		+	Total D			Custor Total Credits	nize <u>Find</u> View All 5 Journal Status		
nit OLUM	2	es		i otal D	10.00		Total Credits		Budg	jet Status ⊻
3 Save		n to Search	↑ Previous in List	I Next in List	🔚 Notify	Refresh			E+ Add	E Update/Display

Step	Action
20.	Click the Process button.
	Process



AR	C												Home	Wor	klist	Add	to Favor	ites	Sign out
avorites I Header	Main Menu Lines		ia Spe Errors			Ledger > Inti	ernal	Transfer Jo	urnalEntry 🧕			2 N	lew Window	? H	lelp	🖌 Cus	tomize	Page "	🚉 http
Unit: <u>Template I</u> Inte		LUM	<u>Sea</u>	rnal ID: Irch Criteria cess:		0000001346 Journal		<u>•</u>		:: n <u>qe Value</u> Proce		:012		<u>View</u>	rors Or Audit Lo	oqs	10	¥ I	
▼ Lines															Custo	omize	Find 🗗	L	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType 🔺		Account	Dept	PC Bus	Jnit	Pr	oject		Activi	ity	An Ty	лре	
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	70400 🔍	7901101 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT	001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q [
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	75400 🔍	0104102	GENRL	Q	GT	001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	٩	
		•																•	
Matched p	air to add	: 2	+	-															
▼ Totals											Cust	omize	<u>Find</u> View /	a j ta	ء #L	First 🗹	1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Lin	es				Total D				Tota	I Credi		Journal Statu	IS	B	udget §			
COLUM	2						10.0	00			10	.00	¥			Σ			
Save		rn to Search	_	Previous in Li	ist	Next in List	F	Notify 🗘	Refresh					(📑 Add		Update	Display	

Step	Action
21.	The Approval tab allows you to check the approval status of your journal. Click on the Approval tab to continue.



A	RC						Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites	Main Menu > Columbia Specific >	General Ledger > Internal "	Transfer JournalEntry 🛛 👰					
	Lines Totals Errors App				🔊 New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page	http
Header	Lines Totals Funds App	oval						
Unit:	COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001346	Date:	03/19/2012		Submit	
Approv	ral Status							
Unit:		COLUM						
Appro	val Check Active:	Y						
Appro	val Status:	Pending Approval						
Appro	val Action:	Approve 💌					7	
Deny	Comments:					2	1	
Dep	artmental Approval							_
	▽ BUSINESS_UNIT=COLUM,	JOURNAL_ID=00000	01346, JOURNAL_	DATE=2012	2-03-19, BUSII	VESS_L	JNIT_LN=COLUN	I:Pendi
	Internal Xfer Dept Approval							
	Dept: 0104102							
	Pending							
	Multiple Approvers Department Level Approval							
	Dept: 7901101							
	Pending Multiple Approvers							
	Department Level Approval							
Cen	tral Approval							
		JOURNAL ID=00000	01346. JOURNAL	DATE=2012	2-03-19, BUSI	JESS I	JNIT LN=COLUM	A:Awaiti
	Central Admin Approval					<u></u> .		
	Not Routed							
	Multiple Approvers Recap and Decap Approval							
4								D
Done					n 😜 🗌	nternet	🦡 • 🔍	100% •

Step	Action
22.	This is the Approvals page.
	The 'Y' next to Approval Check Active indicates the journal has been successfully submitted for approval.



vorites Main Menu > Columbia S	pecific > General Ledger > Inte	rnal Transter JournalEntry	<u>a</u>	🔊 New Window	? Help	🗹 Customize Page	🏨 http
leader Lines Iotals Err	ors Approval						
nit: COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001346	Date:	03/19/2012		Submit	
Approval Status							
Unit:	COLUM						
Approval Check Active:	Y						
Approval Status:	Pending Approval	न					
Approval Action:	Approve	1			7	n	
Deny Comments:					100		
	COLUM, JOURNAL_ID=00	00001346, JOURNA	L_DATE=20	12-03-19, BUSIN	VESS_L	JNIT_LN=COLUN	I:Pend
Internal Xfer Dept Approval Dept: 0104102 Pending Multiple Approvers Department Level Approv		00001346, JOURNA	L_DATE=20	12-03-19, BUSIN	NESS_U	JNIT_LN=COLUN	1:Pend
Internal Xfer Dept Approval Dept: 0104102 Pending Multiple Approvers	val	00001346, JOURNA	L_DATE=20	12-03-19, BUSIN	NESS_U	JNIT_LN=COLUM	<u>1:Pend</u>
Internal Xfer Dept Approval Dept: 0104102 Pending Department Level Approv Dept: 7901101 Pending Department Level Approv Central Approval	val val		-			-	
Internal Xfer Dept Approval Dept: 0104102 Pending Department Level Approv Dept: 7901101 Pending Department Level Approv Central Approval	val		-			-	

Step	Action
23.	Click the scrollbar to view the rest of the page.

Favorites Main Menu -> Columbia Specific -> Ger	neral Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEnt	try 🗟	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Approval Status: Approval Action: Deny Comments:	Pending Approval Approve			<u>[7</u>]		-
Departmental Approval BUSINESS_UNIT=COLUM, Internal Xfer Dept Approval Dept: 9104102 Pending Dept: 7901101 Pending Pending Omegament Level Approval Dept: 7901101 Omegament Level Approval	JOURNAL_ID=0000001346, JOU	JRNAL_DATE=2012-03-	9, BUSI	NESS_UN	IT_LN=COLU	M:Pendi
Central Approval	JOURNAL_ID=0000001346, JOL	JRNAL_DATE=2012-03-	9, BUSI	NESS_UN	IT_LN=COLU	M:Awaiti
Approval History Save A. Return to Search T. Previous in L Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	ist) 4 Next In List) 🕑 Notry 🗘 Re	fresh		nternet		×



Step	Action
24.	This journal requires Departmental Approval from multiple approvers.

					·····
ARC					Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledge	er > Internal Transfer JournalEntry 👩				
Approval Status: Pending	Approval				-
Approval Action: Approve	•				
Deny Comments:			1		
boly common of					
Departmental Approval					
▽ BUSINESS_UNIT=COLUM, JOURNA	L ID=0000001346, JOURNAL	DATE=2012-03-19, BU	SINESS UNI	T LN=COLUM	Pendi
Internal Xfer Dept Approval		, ,	-	-	
Dept: 0104102					
Pending					
Multiple Approvers					
Department Level Approval					
Dept: 7901101					
Pending Multiple American					
Multiple Approvers Department Level Approval					
Central Approval					
	L_ID=0000001346, JOURNAL_	DATE=2012-03-19, BUS	SINESS_UNI	T_LN=COLUM:	Awaiti
Central Admin Approval					
Not Routed					
Multiple Approvers Recap and Decap Approval					
Песер ини ресер мррготи					
Approval History					
Save 🔍 Return to Search 🕂 Previous in List 🕂 Ne	ext in List 📔 Notify 🏘 Refresh				
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval					
··					
Done			Internet	A • 1	•

Step	Action
25.	Click the Save button.
	Save Save



ARC							
3110				Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > G	T	r Journalentry 🧕					
Approval Status:	Pending Approval Approve						-
Approval Action:	Abbioae				2		
Deny Comments:					سي		
Departmental Approval							
BUSINESS_UNIT=COLUM	, JOURNAL_ID=00000013	346, JOURNAL_E	ATE=2012-0	3-19, BUSI	NESS_UN	IIT_LN=COLUN	:Pendi
Internal Xfer Dept Approval						_	
Dept: 0104102							
Pending Multiple Approvers Department Level Approval							
Dept: 7901101							
Pending Multiple Approvers Department Level Approval							
Central Approval	JOURNAL ID=0000001	346. JOURNAL E	ATE=2012-0	3-19. BUSI	NESS UN	IIT LN=COLUM	Awaiti
Central Admin Approval	,						
Not Routed Multiple Approvers Recap and Decap Approval							
Approval History							
							_
📳 Save 🔍 Return to Search 🕇 🗏 Previous in	n List 🕂 Next in List 📔 Notify	y 🍫 Refresh					
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval							
Done					nternet	A • •	100% • //

Step	Action
26.	You have successfully edit checked, budget checked, and submitted an internal transfer journal for approval. End of Procedure.

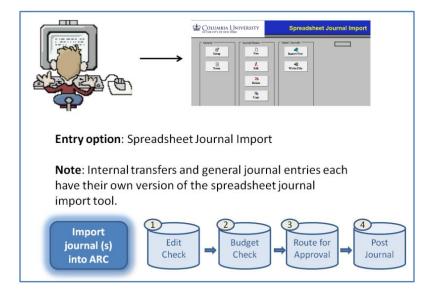


Creating Journals via the Spreadsheet Journal Import Tool

This is the *Importing Spreadsheet Journals* lesson of the *Journal Entries* course. Upon completion of this lesson, you will be able to:

- Download the spreadsheet journal tool from the ARC Portal and save it to a folder on your local drive
- Change the macro security to enable spreadsheet journals to be imported into ARC
- Create, edit, copy, and delete spreadsheet journals
- Avoid common mistakes when entering data into the spreadsheet journals
- Import spreadsheet journals into ARC
- Search for imported spreadsheet journals in ARC
- Carry out the journal processing steps and post the imported spreadsheet journals in ARC

Estimated time to complete lesson: 20 minutes





Introduction to the Spreadsheet Journal Import Tool

The spreadsheet journal import tool enables you to create journals offline using a customized Excel template and allows for multiple spreadsheet journals to be imported into ARC simultaneously. Additionally, you can create new *Journal Sheets* as well as edit, delete, and copy existing ones. Creating journals through the spreadsheet journal import tool is especially helpful for large, recurring journal entries.

Creating journals on a spreadsheet has the potential advantages of excel functionalities, that when used appropriately, expedites the process of entering large journals.

The uploading process will check the spreadsheet journal for the following:

- Required fields are populated with valid values
- Debits equal credits

Journals imported into ARC will have a journal status of 'N' indicating the journal needs to be edited. Once the journals are in ARC they will need to be edit checked, budget checked, and approved prior to posting to the General Ledger.

IMPORTANT: The spreadsheet journal import tool is available for Internal Transfer Journal Entries as well as General Journal Entries. Please note separate templates are required for each.



Downloading the Spreadsheet Journal Import Tool from the ARC Portal

The spreadsheet journal import tool can be downloaded from the ARC Portal. Once the tool is saved to your local drive you will need to enable its content. It is recommended that users periodically check the ARC Portal for version updates of the spreadsheet journal import tool and download accordingly. This will prevent potential importing errors that may occur with earlier versions of the spreadsheet files.

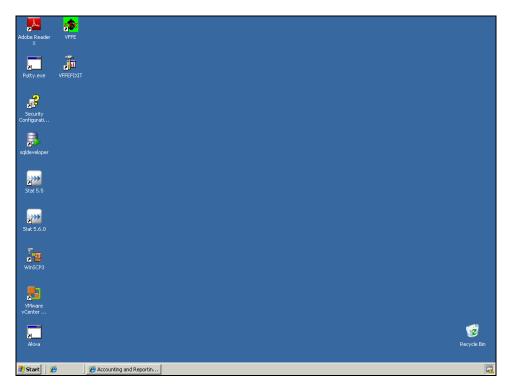
Keep the following checklist in mind when going through this topic:

- 1. Create a new folder on your desktop 'Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfer'
- 2. Download the spreadsheet journal import files from ARC Portal
- 2. Save all files in the newly created folder: Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfer
- 3. Open the file 'JRNL1.xls'
- 4. Enable the content

Estimated time to complete topic: 2.5 minutes

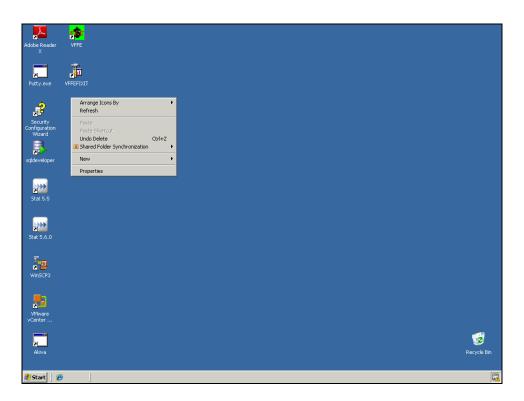
Procedure

Welcome to the *Downloading the Spreadsheet Journal Import Tool from the ARC Portal* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to download and save the journal import files from the ARC Portal into a single folder and enable its content.



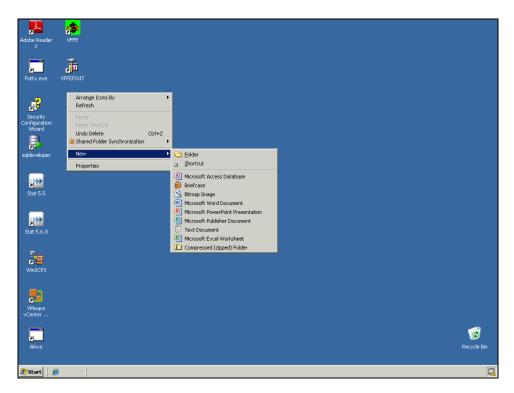


Step	Action
1.	Before downloading the journal import tool for internal transfers from the ARC Portal, we will create a new folder on the desktop where we will save the various files belonging to the journal import tool.
	To begin, right-click the indicated area on the desktop.

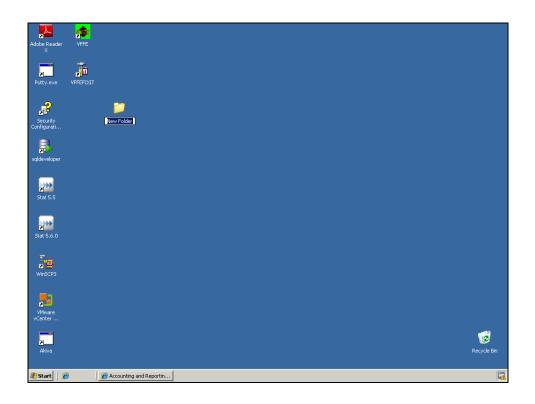


Step	Action
2.	Point to the New menu.
	or Press [W].



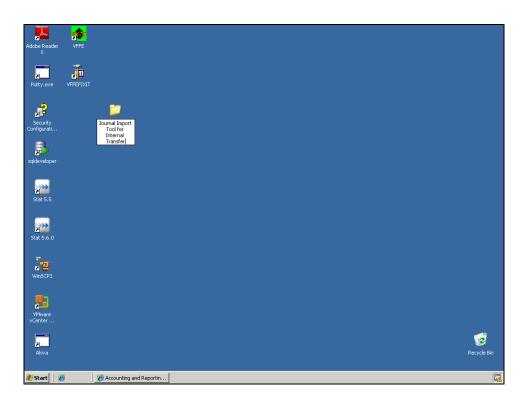


Step	Action
3.	Click the Folder menu item.
	Eolder



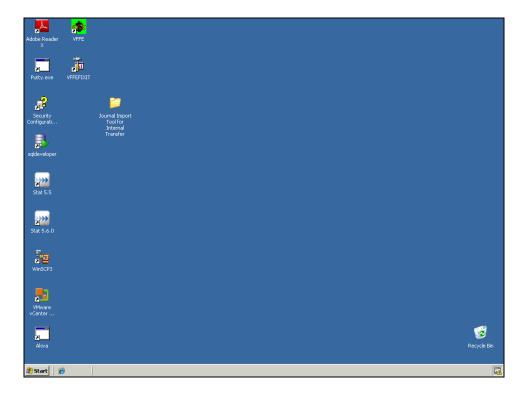


Step	Action
4.	Enter the desired name for the folder into the field. Enter "Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfer".



Step	Action
5.	Press [Enter].





Step	Action
6.	We will now access the ARC Portal from my.columbia.edu.
	Click the Launch Internet Explorer Browser button.



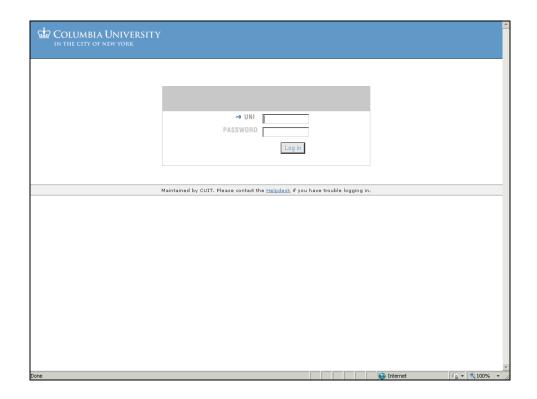
Columbia University in the City of New York		Help Email~
MYCOLUMBIA		
	Contraction of the Contraction o	elcome to the New yColumbia
Log In Now Help	Announcements	
Text Size a+ a-	Introducing the new myColumbial With an upda streamlined design, myColumbia continues to d the information and links that you need.	ated, Jeliver
	Using myColumbia After you log in with your UNI and password, ple click on the navigation links along the top to go areas you need. Get more help with myColumbia.	
		🚺 📢 Internet

Step	Action
7.	Click the Log In Now link.
	Log In Now



COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY			<u> </u>
	-• UNI PASSWORD Log in		
M	laintained by CUIT. Please contact the <u>Helpdesk</u> if you have trouble logging in		
Done		😜 Internet	🖓 • 🔍 100% •

Step	Action	
8.	In this scenario we will log in using a generic UNI and password. Once you have access to the ARC Portal you will be able to log in using your UNI and password.	





S	tep	Action
	9.	Click in the Log in field.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY			<u> </u>
	-• UNI PASSWORD Log in		
	Maintained by CUIT. Please contact the <u>Halpdesk</u> if you have trouble logging in		
		🚱 Internet	· • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Step	Action
10.	Enter the desired information into the Log in field. Enter "ARC_TRAINING".



COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK		
	• UNI ARC_TRAINING PASSWORD Log in	
	Naintained by CUIT. Please contact the <u>Helpdesk</u> if you have trouble logging in	
Done		🌀 Internet 🛛 🐔 + 🔍 100% - 🗸

Step	Action
11.	Click in the Password field.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK		2
	UNI ARC_TRAINING PASSWORD Log in	
	Maintained by CUIT. Please contact the <u>Helpdesk</u> if you have trouble logging in	h.
		🚱 Internet 🛛 🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 👻



Step	Action
12.	Enter the desired information into the Password field. Enter " TRAINING ".

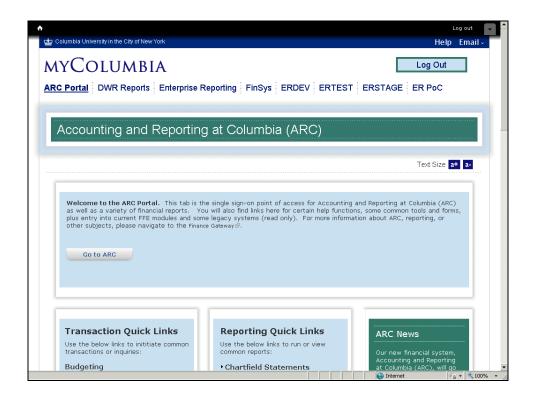
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK					
	-• UNI ARC_TRAINING PASSWORD				
	laintained by CUIT. Please contact the <u>Halpdesk</u> if you l	nave trouble logging in.			
Done			🕒 Internet	√a • € 100%	•

Step	Action
13.	Click the Log in button.
	Log in



Columbia University in the City of New York		Log out 💌 Help Email -
myColumbia		Log Out
ARC Portal DWR Reports Ente	rprise Reporting FinSys ERDEV	ERTEST ERSTAGE ER PoC
	Contraction and Annal	Velcome to the New nyColumbia
Help Text Size at 3-	C Logged in as ARC_TRAINING	
	Announcements Introducing the new myColumbial With an u streamlined design, myColumbia continues the information and links that you need.	ipdated, to deliver
Done	Lising myColumbia	

Step	Action
14.	Click the ARC Portal link. ARC Portal





Step	Action
15.	This is the ARC Portal home page.
	The journal import files are within the 'Tools & Forms' section of the portal.
	Scroll down to the desired location.

	- Administrative Policy Library 🖗	- Purchasing Reports	Log out
	- PI/Research Resources	- HR Reports	
	- Finance Gateway 🖉		
1			
10			
	Tools & Forms		
	Common tools and forms; see the Finance Gateway 🖗 for other options:		
	- COA Crosswalk Tool		
	- System Security Request Form®		
	- Chart of Accounts Request Form®		
	- Finance Service Request Form@		
	- CUIT Service Request Form		
	- Finance Forms Library 🖗		
	Journal Import Tool for		
	Southal Import Tool for		
	Internal Transfers		
- 1,			
Nobe	naster⊠ Columbia University Infor	mation Tashnalam / 645 West 424st St. Floor & Now Y	'ork, NY 10027 212-854-1919 askcuit@columbia.edu 🖂
webn		mation recimology pro west forst st., riour 5, new 1	ork, nr roozr-j≥riz-us4=rs15 jaskcun@conumbia.euu ⊠
			🔹 🖓 Internet

Step	Action
16.	There are two menu links for Journal Import Tools:
	- Journal Import Tool for General Journals - Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfers
	In this scenario we will download the files for the Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfers.
	Click the Show Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfers link.



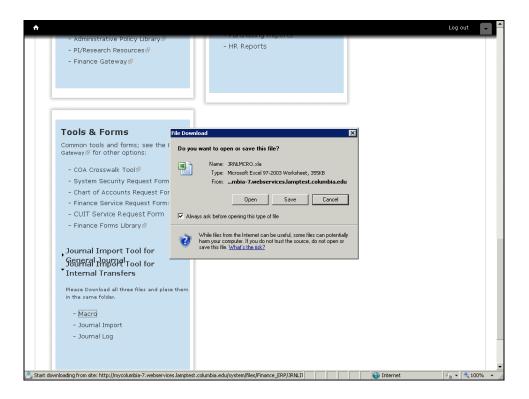
Administrative Policy Library ₽	- Furuitasing Reports	Log out 👻
- PI/Research Resources	- HR Reports	
- Finance Gateway@		
- Finance Gateway®		
Tools & Forms		
Common tools and forms; see the Finance Gateway∉ for other options:		
- COA Crosswalk Tool@		
- System Security Request Form®		
- Chart of Accounts Request Form		
- Finance Service Request Form		
- CUIT Service Request Form		
- Finance Forms Library 🖗		
Journal Import Tool for		
Dournal Import Tool for		
*Internal Transfers		
Please Download all three files and place them		
in the same folder.		
- Macro		
- Journal Import		
- Journal Log		
//mycolumbia-7.webservices.lamptest.columbia.edu/system/files/Finance_Ef	RP/JRNLITF/JRNLMCRO.xla	🔮 Internet 🦓 🔹 🔍 100%

Step	Action
17.	There are three files that you will need to download and save in the same folder:
	- Macro - Journal Import - Journal Log
	We will save these files in the folder that we created at the beginning of this topic: 'Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfer'.



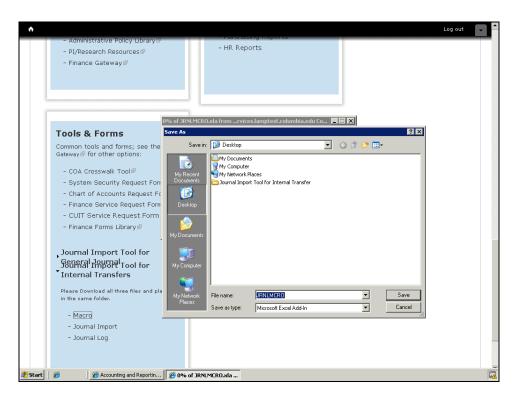
- Administrative Policy Library	- HR Reports	
- PI/Research Resources	·	
- Finance Gateway		
Tools & Forms		
Common tools and forms; see the Finance Gateway 🖗 for other options:		
- COA Crosswalk Tool@		
- System Security Request Form®		
- Chart of Accounts Request Form		
- Finance Service Request Form®		
- CUIT Service Request Form		
- Finance Forms Library		
Journal Import Tool for		
Sourrial Import Tool for		
Internal Transfers		
Please Download all three files and place them in the same folder.		
- Macro		
- Journal Import		
- Journal Log		

Step	Action
18.	Click the Macro link.
	Macro





Step	Action
19.	Click the Save button.
	Save



Step	Action
20.	Double-click the Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfer list item.
	🚞 Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfer

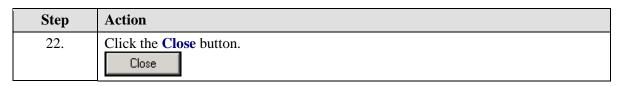


	- Fullying	SILIC REPORTS		Log out
 Administrative Policy Library PI/Research Resources P 	- HR Re	ports		
- Finance Gateway				
1				
	00% of 3DNI MCDO up from	:es.lamptest.columbia.edu Co 📕		
Table 0 Farmer	Save As	es.iamptest.columbia.edu co 📺		? ×
Tools & Forms				
Common tools and forms; see th Gateway® for other options:	e Savein: C Journal Im	port Tool for Internal Transfer 📃 🤇	3 🏚 📂 🛄	
Gatewayis for other options.				
- COA Crosswalk Tool 🖗	My Recent			
- System Security Request Fo				
- Chart of Accounts Request I	e 🕜 🛛			
- Finance Service Request Fo	m Desktop			
- CUIT Service Request Forn				
- Finance Forms Library				
	My Documents			
Journal Import Tool for				
General Journal				
General Journal Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfers	My Computer			
Thernal fransiers				
Please Download all three files and p	My Network File name:	JRNLMCRO	▼ S	ave
in the same folder.	Places Save as type:	Microsoft Excel Add-In		ancel
- Macro	Save as type.	Interesting Excertedurin		1.
- Journal Import				
- Journal Log				
-				
Accounting and Reportin	🌈 0% of JRNLMCRO.xla			

Step	Action
21.	Click the Save button.
	or Press [Alt+S].



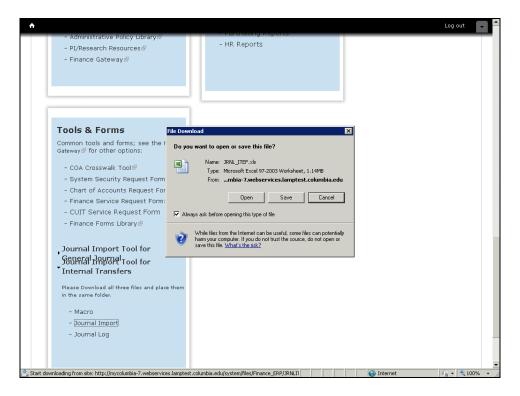
↑	Log out 🚽	1
- Administrative Policy Library		
- PI/Research Resources 🖗	- HR Reports	
- Finance Gateway		
	Download complete	
Tools & Forms		
Common tools and forms; see the Gateway 🖗 for other options:	Download Complete	
- COA Crosswalk Tool	JRNLMCRO.xla fromrvices.lamptest.columbia.edu	
- System Security Request For	Downloaded: 355KB in 1 sec	
- Chart of Accounts Request Fi	Download to: C:\Documents and Setti\JRNLMCRO.xla	
- Finance Service Request Form	Transfer rate: 355KB/Sec Close this dialog box when download completes	
- CUIT Service Request Form	Close this dialog box when download completes	
- Finance Forms Library @	Open Open Folder Close	
Journal Import Tool for Source Import Tool for Internal Transfers Please Download all three files and pl in the same folder. - <u>Macro</u> - Journal Import - Journal Log	ice them	
🏄 Start 🛛 🏉 👘 🖉 Kccounting and Reportin	🖉 Download complete	



A				Log out 🕞 🗖
- Administrativ	e Policy Library 🖉	- Parchasing Reports		
- PI/Research P	Resources®	- HR Reports		
- Finance Gate	way@			
			_	
Tools & For	ms			
Common tools an Gateway 🖗 for oth	d forms; see the Finance er options:			
- COA Crosswa	ik Tool@			
- System Secu	rity Request Form®			
- Chart of Acco	ounts Request Form®			
- Finance Serv	ice Request Form@			
- CUIT Service	e Request Form			
- Finance Form	is Library@			
Journal Impo	ort Tool for			
Journal Impo General Jour Journal Impo	nal			
Internal Trar	ort Tool lor			
Internal fra	131013			
	Il three files and place them			
in the same folder	·			
- Macro				
- Journal Imp	ort			
- Journal Log				
				-
Done			internet	🖓 • 🔍 100% • //



Step	Action
23.	Click the Journal Import link. Journal Import



Step	Action
24.	Click the Save button.

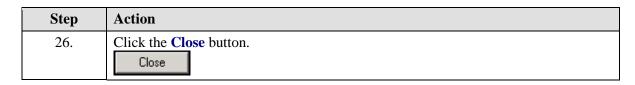


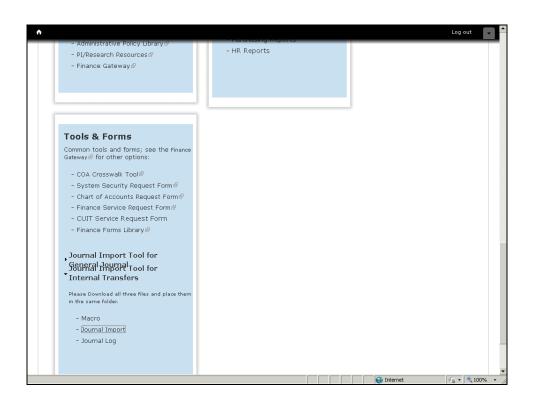
				Log out	-
 Administrative Policy Library PI/Research Resources P 	9° - H	HR Reports			Γ
- Finance Gateway					
,					
	0% of JRNL_ITEF.xls fro	mrvices.lamptest.columbia.e	du Co 💶 🗵		
Tools & Forms	Save As			? 🗙	
Common tools and forms; see th	Savein: 🗁 Ji	ournal Import Tool for Internal Transfe	a 🔽 🌀 🎓 🛄 🕇		
Gateway P for other options:					
- COA Crosswalk Tool					
- System Security Request Fo	My Recent Documents				
- Chart of Accounts Request F	~~~				
- Finance Service Request For					
- CUIT Service Request Form					
- Finance Forms Library					
Tindico Fonio Ebrarya	My Documents				
3 17 17 16					
Journal Import Tool for					
General Journal Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfers	My Computer				
Internal mansfels					
Please Download all three files and p in the same folder.	My Network File na	me: JRNL_ITEF	•	Save	
in die same folder.	Places Save a	as type: Microsoft Excel 97-200	I3 Worksheet	Cancel	
- Macro		. ,	_		
- Journal Import					
- Journal Log					
rt 🛛 🏀 Accounting and Reportin	🌔 🏉 0% of JRNL_ITEF.x	ds f			

Step	Action
25.	Click the Save button. Save
	or Press [Alt+S].



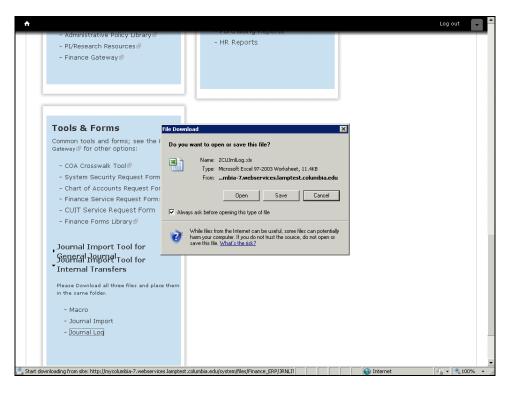
- Administrative Policy Library®	- Functioning Reports
- PI/Research Resources	- HR Reports
- Finance Gateway 🖉	
	Download complete
Tools & Forms	V4
Common tools and forms; see the	B V Download Complete
Gateway 🖗 for other options:	
- COA Crosswalk Tool	JRNL_ITEF.xls fromrvices.lamptest.columbia.edu
- System Security Request For	Townloaded: 1.14MB in 1 sec
- Chart of Accounts Request F	Download to: C:\Documents and Setti\JRNL_ITEF.xls
- Finance Service Request For	The sector of th
- CUIT Service Request Form	
- Finance Forms Library	Open Open Folder Close
Thance Forms Library B	
7 17 17 16	
Journal Import Tool for	
General Journal Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfers	
Internal Transfers	
Please Download all three files and pl	lace them
in the same folder.	
- Macro	
- Journal Import	
- Journal Log	
Sournar Ebg	
art 🧧 🏉 Accounting and Reportin	🛛 🌈 Download complete







Step	Action
27.	Click the Journal Log link. Journal Log



Step	Action	
28.	Click the Save button.	
	Save	

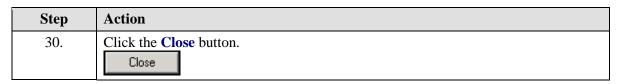


- Administrative Policy Libraryd	- Purchas	ыну керогса		
- PI/Research Resources 🖗	- HR Rep	orts		
- Finance Gateway				
			3	
	0% of ZCUJrnlLog.xls fromrvic	es.lamptest.columbia.edu Co 📕		
Tools & Forms	Save As			? ×
Common tools and forms; see the	Save in: 🕞 Journal Imp	ort Tool for Internal Transfer 🛛 🔻	G 🟚 📂 🎞 •	
Gateway of for other options:				
– COA Crosswalk Tool 🖉	My Recent			
- System Security Request For				
- Chart of Accounts Request F				
- Finance Service Request For	Desktop			
- CUIT Service Request Form				
- Finance Forms Library				
	My Documents			
Journal Import Tool for				
Journal Import Tool for General Journal				
General Journal Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfers	My Computer			
Internal fransiers				
Please Download all three files and pl	My Network File name:	ZCUJmlLog	▼ S	ave
in the same folder.	Places			ncel
- Macro	Save as type:	Microsoft Excel 97-2003 Worksheet	▼ _ Ca	
- Journal Import				
- Journal Log				
pourrar colg				

Step	Action
29.	Click the Save button.
	or Press [Alt+S].



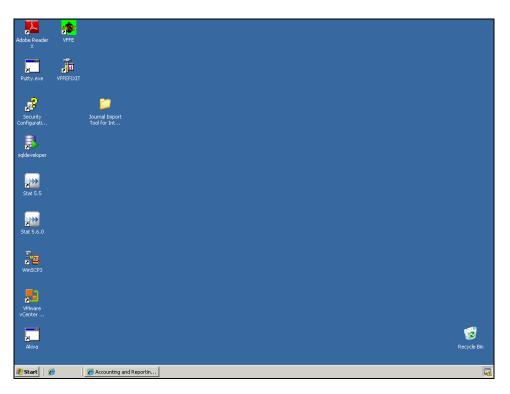
A	Log out	-
- Administrative Policy Library	- HR Reports	
- PI/Research Resources	- HK Keports	
- Finance Gateway		
	Download complete	
Tools & Forms		
Common tools and forms; see the	Download Complete	
Gateway @ for other options:		
	ZCUJmlLog.xls fromrvices.lamptest.columbia.edu	
- COA Crosswalk Tool	Downloaded: 11.4KB in 1 sec	
- System Security Request For	Download to: C1Documents and Setti12C1 Umli oc.xls	
- Chart of Accounts Request Fo	The second s	
- Finance Service Request Form	Close this dialog box when download completes	
- CUIT Service Request Form		
- Finance Forms Library	Open Open Folder Close	
Journal Import Tool for		
Sournal Import Tool for		
*Internal Transfers		
Please Download all three files and pla	are them	
in the same folder.		
Manua		
- Macro		
- Journal Import		
- Journal Log		_
🛃 Start 📗 🏉 👘 🦉 Accounting and Reportin	🖉 Download complete	1



÷			Log out 🖵
	- Administrative Policy Library	- HR Reports	
	- PI/Research Resources®	in the points	
	- Finance Gateway		
1.1			
	Tools & Forms		
	Common tools and forms; see the Finance Gateway® for other options:		
	- COA Crosswalk Tool®		
	- System Security Request Form 🖗		
	- Chart of Accounts Request Form 🖗		
	- Finance Service Request Form@		
	- CUIT Service Request Form		
	- Finance Forms Library®		
	Journal Import Tool for		
	Sournal Inport Tool for		
	Internal Transfers		
	Please Download all three files and place them		
	in the same folder.		
	- Macro		
	- Journal Import		
	- Journal Log		
	E		
Done			💽 🚱 Internet 🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹

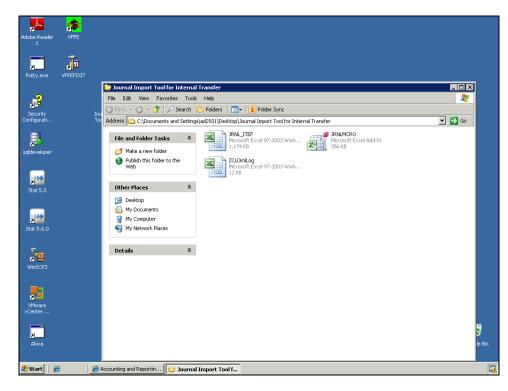


Step	Action
31.	Click the Minimize button.



Step	Action
32.	Double-click the Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfer folder.



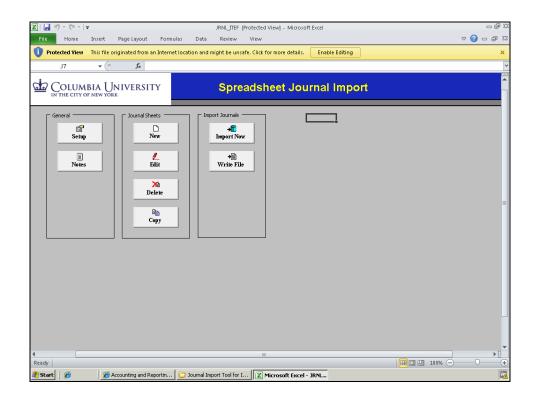


Step	Action
33.	All three files have been successfully saved in the Journal Import Tool for Internal Transfer folder. Double-click the JRNL_ITEF spreadsheet file. JRNL_ITEF Microsoft Excel 97-2003 Work 1,174 KB



Adobe Reader	VFFE	
Putty.exe	VFFEFIXIT	
Security Configurati		Import Tool for Internal Transfer _ □ X Eds. Eds. Utware Examples: Tanke Linke _ □ X X] _ □ " 7 < (" +] = JRNL_ITEF [Protected View] - Microsoft Excel X] _ □ " 7 (" +] = Image: Distribution of the second seco
sqldeveloper		Protected View This file originated from an Internet location and might be unsafe. Click for more details. Enable Editing X J7
Stat 5.5		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY Spreadsheet Journal Import General JournalSheets
Stat 5.6.0		Image: Setup New Import New Import New Import New Import New Import New
WinSCP3		
VMware vCenter		
Akiva		4
🏄 Start 🗍 後	9 J	🏀 Accounting and Reportin 🔁 Journal Import Tool for I

Ste	р	Action
34.		Click the Maximize button.





Step	Action	
35.	To enable the content on this spreadsheet, click the Enable Editing button.	
	Enable Editing	

] 🛃 🔊 - (♥ - - File Home Insert Page Layout Fo	JRNL_TEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel mulas Data Review View	ئ ۔ آھ ۔ () ہ
Arial $10 \rightarrow A^{*} A^{*}$ B I ipboard Font	E = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	Galandaria Para Para Para Para Para Para Para
Security Warning Some active content has been	disabled. Click for more details. Enable Content	
J7 💌 🍙 🏂		
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY	Spreadsheet Journal Import	
General Journal Sheets -	Import Journals	
Notes Edit	* Write File	
>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>		
Copy		
eady	III	▶ 100%
	🔁 Journal Import Tool for I	

Step	Action	
36.	Additional content needs to be enabled.	
	Click the Enable Content button. Enable Content	



🛣 🛃 🦈 🍽 🕆 🖛 JRNL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	- 윤 🛛
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗖 🖾
Arial ✓ 10 ✓ A Ă Ă = = = ≫ ✓ ⇒ General ✓ Poste B I U ✓ ✓ ▲ ✓ A ✓ ≡ ≡ ≡ ङ ः ः ः S ✓ % 10 % % % Conditions	Format Cell safable × Styles × B Format v B Format
Clipboard 🖬 Font 🖬 Alignment 🖬 Number 🖬	* as Table * Styles * Format * 2 * Filter * Select * Styles Cells Editing
$17 \checkmark \int \mathbf{f}_{\mathbf{x}}$	Styles cens Exiting
Formula Bar	
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY Spreadsheet Journal In	iport
General Setup Notes Delete Copy	
Ready	
2 Start Accounting and Reportin C Journal Import Tool for I	

Step	Action
37.	Make sure you save the changes that you made to the spreadsheet journal import tool. This will save you from having to enable the content next time you access the tool. Click the Save button.



	JRNL_TTEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel : Data Review View = ● ◆ · ● 「General ↓ Conditional Format Cell Formating + s Table + Styles + Alignment G Number G Styles Formatia Bar Formatia Bar	← ☞ 22 ▲ ② ← ☞ 22 ■ Insert * ■ Delete * ■ Format * Cells Cells ↓ Cells
General Setup Notes Journal Sheets New Edit Delote Copy	Import Journals Import New Write File	
f Ready Start 6 6 Accounting and Reportin 6	III Journal Import Tool for I J 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRN	

Step	Action
38.	This is the Spreadsheet Journal Import home page.
	The functions within this spreadsheet are organized in three areas:
	- General - Journal Sheets - Import Journals
	We will explore each of these links in the topics to follow.



A			Hello ad2931@columbia.edu Log out 🥃 🎴
	- Administrative Policy Library& - PI/Research Resources@ - Finance Gateway&	- HR Reports	
	Tools & Forms	% of JRNLMERD.xla fromrvices.lamptest.columbia.edu Co 🔳 🖻 Save As	? 🗙
	Common tools and forms; see the Gateway # for other options: - COA Crosswalk Tool # - System Security Request Forn - Chart of Accounts Request Form - CUT Service Request Form - CUT Service Request Form - Finance Forms Library # Journal Import Tool for Selignal Import Tool for	Save in: Desktop	
🛃 Start	Internal Transfers Please Download all three files and pla in the same folder <u>Macro</u> - Journal Import - Journal Log	My Network Places Seve as type: Microsoft Excel Add+n	▼ Save ▼ Cancel

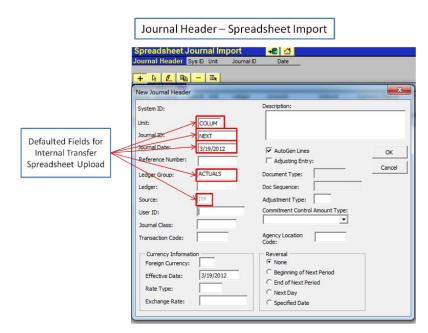
Step	Action
39.	You have successfully downloaded the spreadsheet journal import tool for internal transfers from the ARC Portal. You can now select the next topic, <i>Creating a New Journal Sheet and Entering the Journal Header Information</i> where you learn how to create a new internal transfer journal sheet and enter the journal header information. End of Procedure.



Creating a New Journal Sheet and Entering the Journal Header Information

In this topic you will learn how to create a new journal sheet and enter the journal header information.

Estimated time to complete the topic: 2.5 minutes



Procedure

Welcome to the *Creating a New Journal Sheet and Entering the Journal Header Information* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to create a new journal sheet and enter the journal header information.



		=
X 🖌 🔊 - (° -) =	JRNL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	22 둽 그
File Home Insert Page Layout Formu	las Data Review View	a 🕜 🗖 🖾
		P=Insert ▼ Σ ▼ AT Delete ▼ 0 ▼ Sort & Find & Format ▼ 2 ▼ Filter ▼ Select ▼
Clipboard 🕼 Font 🕼	Alignment 🗔 Number 🗔 Styles	Cells Editing
J7 ▼ (* <i>f</i> x		~
COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY	Spreadsheet Journal Import	
General Journal Sheets Journal Sheet	Import Journals	
Delete Copy		•
4 Ready 2 Start 6	I Microsoft Excel - JRN	

Step	Action
1.	Click the New button under the 'Journal Sheets' menu.



🕱 🛛 🖉 = 🕲 = 🛛 =	NL ITEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel 🗖 🖬 🖾
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data	Review View a () a b c c c c c c c c c c c c c
Arial 10 A' A' ≡ ≡ ≅ ≫·· Paste B I II > △· △ E I I > △· △ III Clipboard III Font IIII	General Ceneral General Genera
J7 ▼ (f _x	·
General Journal Sheets New Journal	Spreadsheet lournal import
Ready	
🐮 Start 🛛 🏀 🔰 JRN_JTEF	

Step	Action
2.	Enter the desired information into the field. Enter "IT Journal Entry".

🕅 🛃 i) - (°i - -		JRNL ITEF ICo	mpatibility Mode] - Microso	oft Excel		드 톱 XX
File Home Insert	Page Layout Formul		View		6	s 🕜 🗕 🗗 🛙
Paste Clipboard G Fe		『= <mark>=</mark> 》→ 『 E言言读读 國→ Alignment G	General ▼ \$ ▼ % → 500 500 Number 5	Conditional Format Cell Formatting * as Table * Styles *	Ensert ▼ Σ ▼ Melete ▼ Event ▼ Sort & Format ▼ 2 ▼ Filter Cells Editi	©no & Find & ▼ Select ▼
J7 • (*						v
COLUMBIA IN THE CITY OF NEW YOU General Etap Notes	Journal Sheets	New Journal Sheet New Journal Sheet IT Journal Entry Write File		DK Carcel		
4						• • •
Ready					100% -	•
🏄 Start 🛛 🏉 🗌 🚞 .	JRN_ITEF	🔣 Microsoft Excel - JRN	L			



Step	Action
3.	Click the OK button.

🕅 😸 🔊 – 🕲 – 🖙 JRNL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] – Microsoft Excel	X 🖥 🗆
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	۵ 🕝 🗖 🕅
	Gells Σ · Sort & Find & Cells Editing
AE20 • (* f *	~
	R S T U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import +€ ∧ 3 Journal Header Sys D Unit Journal D Date 5 +	
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Account Amount Currency Dept ID PC Business Project Activity Initia 8 Image: Sys ID Image: S	
11 12 13 14 15	
13 16 17 18 19	
	I
22 23 24 25 26 27	
28 29 • • • • •	•
Ready	

Step	Action
4.	The Journal Sheet is divided into two parts: Journal Header and Journal Lines.
	To add the journal header information for your internal transfer journal click the + button.



X 🔒	19 -	(H +	Ŧ						JRN	AL ITEF (Compat	bility M	lode] -	Micros	oft Exce	el.							-	- e X
File		ome	Insert	Page	Layout	F	ormulas	D	ata	Review	Vie											G	s 🕜 🗖	÷۵
Paste	∦ ≣⊒ - ∛	Arial B	_	- 8	• 3	A* ^* <u>A</u> -			, ., .,		- \$,	▼ 00. 0.	Con Form	ditional natting •	r as Table	Cell • Styles •	*	Insert * Delete * Format *	Σ * • • •	Filter	Find &	
Clipboa				Font	6	5		Aligr	nment		Ga	Num	nber	5			Styles		T	Cells		Editir	ng	l.
2 S 3 Jo 4 5 Jo 7 Sys 8 9 Jo 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 16 10 11 12 13 14 16 16 20 21 22 23 24 25	urnal E Urnal s ID Jou	E shee leade .ines mai ID		nal Im Unit		iystem I Init: Iournal I Iournal I Referen .edger (.edger (.edge	D: Date: ce Numb froup: Class: clon Cod ency Infi gn Curre	e:	COLUM NEXT 3/20/20 ACTUAL ITF 3/20/20 3/20/20	.5		Agenc Code: Reve © N C Be C D	utoGen djustin nent Ty equenci ment T y Local ersal	g Entry: pe: [ype:] Control A tion [g of Next ext Perior y	t Period			OK Cancel	R Ve	Segmet	nt Sit	e V	Fund F	
26 27 28 29																								-
Ready																					100% (Э		÷
🏄 Sta	rt 🛛 🄏	9] 🖻) JRN_ITE	F			K Micr	osoft Ex	xcel - JR	RNL													vr

Step	Action
5.	The following fields will default based on your General settings:
	Unit: COLUM Journal Date: 3/20/2012 Ledger Group: ACTUALS Source: ITF
	Note that 'ITF' (for Internal Transfers) is grayed out and can not be changed.
	Click in the Description field.



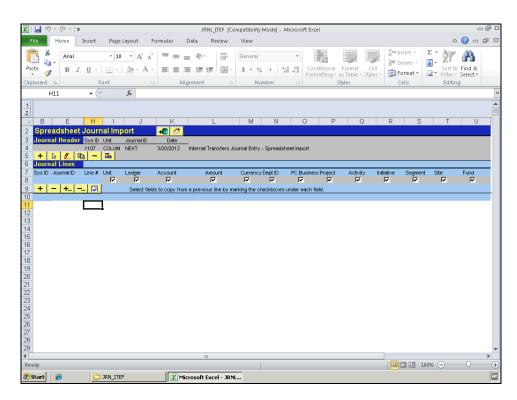
K 🚽 19 - (11 - 1 -	IRNI TTEE ICom	patibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	- 6 2
File Home Insert Page Layo		View	۵ 🕝 🗆 🗟
Arial 8 - Paste 7 II - 8 - Clipboard 6 Font	A A A A A A A B B B # # B A Alignment S	General \$ ~ % , \$ % .* 8 Number G Styles	Gells ■ Insert * ■ Delete * Sort & Find & Cells ■ Sort & Find & Editing Cells
AE20 💌 🤄 🎜	New Journal Header	×	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 2 B E H I 2 Spreadsheet Journal Impor 3 Journal Header Sys10: Unit Journal Form 5 + > Ø - 6 - Image - Image 7 Sys10: Journal Lines - - Image 7 Sys10: Journal D Line # Unit Lee 8 + - + - - 9 + - + - S 10 10 - - - S 11 - - - S S 12 - - - S S 13 - - - - S 14 - - - - S 15 - - - - S 16 - - - - - 17 - - - - - 18 - - - - - 19 - - - - - 22 - - - -	System ID: Unit: COLUM Journal ID: NEXT Journal Date: 3/20/2012 Reference Number: 5/20/2012	Description:	R S T U
27 28 29 • [)	▼ → ↓ 100% - · · ·
🏷 Start 🛛 🏉 🧷 🖉	Microsoft Excel - JRNL.		

Step	Action
6.	Enter the desired information into the JRNL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] field. Enter "Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import".

X 🚽 🤊 - (° - -	JRNL_ITEF [Co	mpatibility Mode) - Microsoft Excel	23 둽 ㅡ
File Home Insert Page Layo	ut Formulas Data Review	View	a 🕜 🗖 🖾
Paste Clipboard 5 Font		General S ~ % , *.0 .98 Conditional Format Cell Formatting * as Table * Styles * Styles *	iminian format v Cells Σ v μ v μ v μ v μ v μ v μ v μ v μ v μ v
AE20 - fx			
A£20 ✓ Jaural 1 2 B E H 2 Spreadsheet Journal Import Journal Header System Unit Journal 3 Journal Header System Unit Journal Journal 6 Journal Units T System Journal D Line # Unit Lice 7 System Journal D Line # Unit Lice T S 9 + - + - > S S 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 28 27 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 27 28 28 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27	New Journal Header System ID: Unit: COLUM Journal ID: NEXT Journal Date: 3/20/2012 Reference Number:		Ve Segnert Ste Fund
28 29 ∢ [Ready 2 Start	III) 	



Step	Action
7.	Click the OK button.
	ок



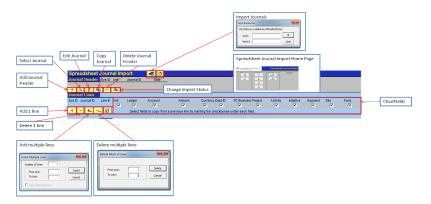
Step	Action
8.	You have successfully created a new journal sheet and entered the journal header information on the Spreadsheet Journal Import tool. You can now select the next topic, <i>Entering the Journal Lines in a Spreadsheet Journal</i> where you will learn how to enter journal lines in the Spreadsheet Journal Import tool. End of Procedure.



Entering the Journal Lines in a Spreadsheet Journal

In this topic you will learn how to enter the journal lines information in the spreadsheet journal import tool.

Before you begin this topic, familiarize yourself with the icons on the spreadsheet journal sheet. Click here to access a printable version of this graphic.



Estimated time to complete the topic: 5 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Entering the Journal Lines in a Spreadsheet Journal* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to enter journal lines in the Spreadsheet Journal Import tool.



(📙 🔊 -	- (°" - -				JRI	NL_ITEF [C	ompatibility	Mode] - M	licrosoft E	kcel							- 6
		insert Pag	e Layout	Formulas	Data	Review	View	·								ء 🕜 د	÷
Paste 🛷	Arial B Z	• 1 <u>U</u> • ⊞ • Font	0 ▼ A . A				General \$ + %	, .00		onditional rmatting	Format as Table =	Cell Styles *	Ins 🕬 De	lete -	🖉 🔭 Fill	rt & Find 8 ter * Select diting	1
H1		• (=	f _x		- inginierie						-yrez					anang	
B Sprea	E	H I Journal Im	J	K		L	М	N	0	P	Q		R	S	-	r I	J
Journa	l Header	Sys ID Unit 1107 COLUN	Journal ID 1 NEXT			Transfers J	lournal Entry -	Spreadshe	eet Import								
Sys ID J		Line # Unit	Ledger Select fi	Account delds to copy f		Amount vs line by m	Currency Currency arking the ch	1	•	es: Project V field.	Activity	r Initis F		Segment	Site	Fund	

Step	Action
1.	To add lines to your internal transfer spreadsheet journal click on the + button underneath the Journal Lines header.



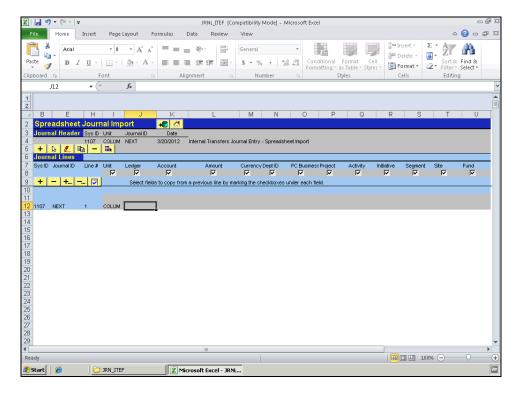
JRNL_TTEF (Compatibility Mode) - Microsoft Excel	- ē
e Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 😯 🗆 🖬
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Parisert * ∑ * Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr A
oard G Font G Alignment G Number G Styles	Cells Editing
112 • (<i>f</i> _x	
	R S T U
Spreadsheet Journal Import	
Journal Header Sys ID Unit Journal ID Date	
11/07 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import ↓	
	ative Segment Site Fund
+ - +	
Select rields to copy from a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each rield.	
107 NEXT 1	
	•
ty III	→

Step	Action
2.	Make sure the Sys ID for the line added matches the Sys ID of the Journal Header (1107).

X 🛃 🖻 = (H = 1	I	RNL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] -	Microsoft Excel	_ @ X
File Home Insert Page L	ayout Formulas Data	Review View		a 🕜 🗆 🗟 🛙
Paste ✔ B Clipboard © Font	A [^] A [^] ≡ = = ≫ <u> </u>	谭 國 - \$ - % , <	Conditional Format Cell Formatting ~ as Table ~ Styles ~	Image: Sort & Erind & Cells Image: Sort & Erind & Filter × Select × Erind & Cells
	fx		in adver	cons contrary
	JK	L M N	O P Q	R S T U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Impr 3 Journal Header Sys ID Unit 4 1107 COLUM 5 + R ℓ № - III ← 5 Journal Lines	Journal ID Date	l Transfers Journal Entry - Spreads	neet Import	
8 🔽 🔽 🔽	V	Amount Currency Dept ID C Currency Dept ID C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C		liative Segment Site Fund
10 12 1107 NEXT 1 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 4				
Ready		Event JDM		
🐉 Start 🛛 🏉 🦉 🖉 🖉	Microsoft	Excel - JRNL		



Step	Action
3.	Enter the desired information into the Business Unit field. Enter "COLUM".



Step	Action
4.	Enter the desired information into the Ledger field. Enter " ACTUALS ".



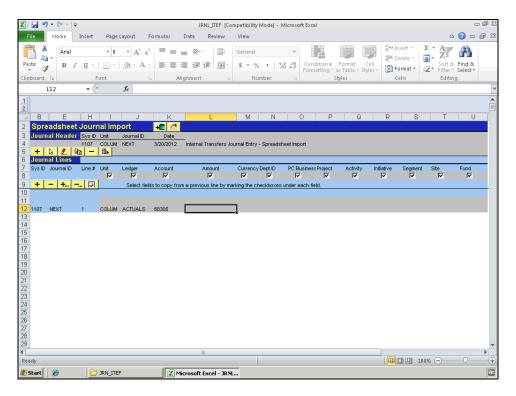
] 🚽 🦈 • 🔍 = = JRNL_TEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	X 幅 _ X 幅 _ (?) &
	Insert - ∑ - ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓ ↓
K12 C &	ceis Eulung
BEHIJ <mark>K</mark> LMNOPQ	R S T U
Spreadsheet Journal Import + A Journal Header Sys D Lint Journal D 100 Column ID Date 1107 Column IX S202012 htmail Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 400 4 D CL 4 D CL <td></td>	
Sys ID Journal ID Line # Line # <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
Start 🌾 🗁 JRN_ITEF 🕼 Microsoft Excel - JRN	

Step	Action
5.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard to move to the next field.

🕅 🛛 😴 💌 🔍 👻	~ 탄 🏾
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗖 🖾
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
K12 • (* fx	×
1 2 B E H I J K L M N O P Q R 2 Spreadsheet Journal Import → ⑦ ♂ Journal Header SystD Unit Journal D Date	S T U
4 1017 COLLM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 5 + 12 Z PDB - 18 5 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Ledger Account Annount Currency Dept ID PC Business Project Activity Initiative 8 P + + + - F P	Segment Site Fund
11 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS	
🏄 Start 🛛 🍎 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🛣 Microsoft Excel - JRN	



Step	Action
6.	Enter the desired information into the Account field. Enter "68305".

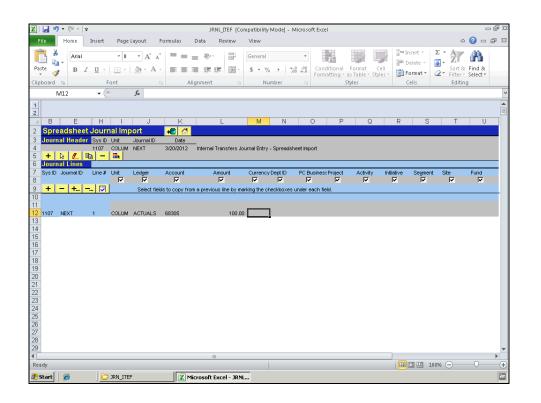


Step	Action
7.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.



K 🚽 🍠 • (™ + च JRNL ITEF (Compatibility Mode) - Microsoft Excel	전 명 그
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗆 🖬 🛙
Anal Vo AA 一 三 三 秋 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Insert - Σ - Arr Polete - Format - 2 - Find & 2 - Filter - Select -
Lipboard & Font & Alignment & Number & Styles	Cells Editing
L12 • (<i>f</i> x	~
1 2	
BEHIJK LMNOPQ	R S T U
2 SpreadSheet Journal Import 40 / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	
7 Sys ID Journency Dept ID PC Business Project Activity Initial 8 Image: Select field is to copy from a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each field. Image: Select field is to copy from a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each field. Image: Select field is to copy from a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each field. 11 11 11 11 12 11 11 11	
13	
Ready	
🚺 Start 🛛 🏀 🖉 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRNL	

Step	Action
8.	Enter the desired information into the Amount field. Enter "100".





Step	Action
9.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.

🔣 🚽 🕶 🔍 🐨 🐨 🐨 🐨 🐨 🐨 IRNL_ITEF (Compatibility Mode) - Microsoft Excel	고 윤 2
File Home Insert PageLayout Formulas Data Review View	ద 😗 🗆 🗟
Arial B / U · B · A · A · E = = 参·· 副 General General Paste B / U · B · A · A · E = = 意 · · B · · B · · A · E = 言 環 環 環 躍 B · · S · · % → 1 * S · S · % → 1 * S · S · % → 1 * S · S · % → 1 * S · S · S · % → 1 * S · S · S · S · S · S · S · S · S · S	Palinsert * Σ * AT A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Clipboard G Pont G Alignment G Number G Styles	Cells Editing
2	
■ B E H I J K L M N O P Q 2 Spreadsheet Journal Import 📲 🚮	R S T U
3 Journal Header SystD Unit Journal ID Date	
4 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import	
이 (〒) (2) (전) (명종) (주) (교육) 6 Journal Lines	
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Account Amount Currency Dept ID PC Business Project Activity Ir 8 V	itiative Segment Site Fund
9 + - + V Select fields to copy from a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each field.	
12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 USD	
13	
15	
16	
18	
19 20	
20	
22	
23 24	
25	
26	
27 28	
29	
Ready	
🐮 Start 🔰 🏉 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRNL	VII

Step	Action
10.	Enter the desired information into the Currency field. Enter " USD ".



🕅 🔛 🖤 🗸 🖓 🖛 🖓 🖛 🖓 🖛	satibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel 다 률 교
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review	View A 🕜 🗖 📾 🕅
	Seneral ▼ Seneral Σ ∑
Clipboard 🗟 Font 🗟 Alignment 🗟	Number G Styles Cells Editing
N12 • (= <i>f</i> x	v
12	
BEHIJK L	M O P Q R S T U
5 + & Ø Ima - Ima 6 Journal Lines	nal Entry - Spreadsheet Import
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Account Amount (Currency Dept ID PC Business Project Activity Initiative Segment Site Fund
9 + - + V Select fields to copy from a previous line by marki	
10 11 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 1	usp
13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 22 23 24 26 27 27 27	
28 29 4	
Ready	■□ □ 100%
🐉 Start 🛛 🏀 👘 🖓 IRN_ITEF 👘 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRNL	

Step	Action
11.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.

🕱 🛃 🍠 🕶 🔍 🖛 JRNL_ITEF (Compatibility	Mode) - Microsoft Excel - 🗇 🏼
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	۵ 🔂 🗖 🕄 ۵
Arial $*$ 8 A^* A^* $=$ = \otimes_{r-1} General Paste A B I U U \otimes_{r-1} A^* $=$ = $=$ \otimes_{r-1} $General$	Conditional Format Cell Formation Softex Formation Softex
Clipboard G Font G Alignment G Nu	mber Styles Cells Editing
N12	×
1	
BEHIJK LM	N O P Q R S T U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import A Common Specific Action 23 Journal Header Sys ID Unit Journal ID Date	
Countrain Light and Syste D on a countrain D bate Countrain D bate Source D bate Sou	- Spreadsheet Import
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Account Amount Currency 8	Dept ID PC Business Project Activity Initiative Segment Site Fund
9 + - + Select fields to copy from a previous line by marking the ch	
10	
11 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 USD	ol
13	
14	
16	
17 18	
19	
20	
21	
22 23	
24	
25	
26 27	
28	
29	_
Ready	
🐉 Start 🛛 🎉 🔰 🔁 JRN_ITEF 👘 🕅 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRNL	



Step	Action
12.	Enter the desired information into the Dept ID field . Enter "0103102".

{ 🚽 🧐 ▼ 🔍 マ 〒 JRNL ITEF (Compatibility Mode) - Microsoft Excel	드 룹 [[]
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗆 🗟
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Tensert * Σ * Arr Find & Sort & Find & Cells Editing
lipboard ⊊ Font ⊊ Alignment ⊊ Number ⊊ Styles N12 ▼ (= X ✔ ⊈ 0103102	Cells Editing
	R S T U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import 🛛 🕷 🚮	
3 Journal Header Sys ID Unit Journal ID Date 4 1107 COLUM NEXT 32002012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import	
4 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 5	
	iative Segment Site Fund
3 Image: Constraint of the state of the	
1 2 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 USD 0103102	
3	
4 5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
1	
2 3	
3	
4	
6	
7	
8	
9	▼ ►
Ready	H I I 100%
f Start 🛛 🍘 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRN	

Step	Action
13.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.



File H	(°° - ∣⊽ łome I	nsert Pag	e Layout i	Formulas	JRNL_ITE Data Revi	F [Compatibi ew View		Microsoft Exc	cel					\$	ئە - () تە - ()
aste 🛷	Arial B Z	• ₽ <u>U</u> • <u>—</u> • Font	<u></u> - A			Gener		→ Cor 60 ÷00 Cor Form	matting 🐑	Format as Table = S	Cell	Insert - Delete - Format - Cells	2-1	Sort & I Filter * S	Select *
. 012		v (=	f _x												
в	E	H I Journal Im	J	K	L	M	N	0	P	Q	R	S		Т	U
	Header	Sys ID Unit 11107 _COLUT	Journal ID / NEXT	→ C Ate Date 3/20/2012	 Internal Transf	iers Journal Er	ntry - Spreads	heet Import							
Sys ID Jo	urnal ID	Line # Unit	Ledger	Account	Amount	t Curre	ncy Dept ID	PC Busine:	s: Project	Activity	Initiative	Segmer	nt Site	ة ع	Fund
+ -	+				n a previous line					V	V	I v	,		V
1107 NE	эхт		ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102		1						
1107 NE	EXT		A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102]						
1107 NE	ехт		A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102]			1	1		
1107 NE	ХТ	1 COLUI	A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102		7				1		
1107 NE	хт	1 COLUI	A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102]	1	1	1			
1107 NE	EXT		A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102		3						
1107 NE	:XT	1 COLUI	A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102		3						
1107 NE	:XT	1 COLUR	A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102]						
1107 NE	EXT		1 ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102]						
1107 NE	EXT	1 COLUR	A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102		3						
1107 NE	EXT	1 COLUT	4 ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102		3						
1107 NE	EXT	1 COLUR	A ACTUALS	68305		100.00 USD	0103102								

Step	Action
14.	Enter the desired information into the PC Business Unit field. Enter "GENRL".

(🔚 🤊 • (° • I	-			JR	NL_ITEF [Co	mpatibility M	ode] - Micro	soft Excel					- 6
File Home	Insert Page	e Layout 👘	Formulas	Data	Review	View						6	s 🕜 🗆 🗗
Paste		* A A		= ≫. च. हि (General \$ ~ %	, ≪.0 .0	Condition	al Format		■Insert ~ • Delete ~	Σ · A Z Sort a	i 🖍 X Find &
								Formattin	g 🕆 as Table 🕆		Format -	✓ Filter	✓ Select ▼
lipboard G O12	Font			lignment	5	Num	ber	<	Styles		Cells	Editi	ng
1	. (JA OLIVI											
2													
A B E	H I	J	K		L	M	N	0	P G	R	S	T	U
2 Spreadshee 3 Journal Heade	t Journal Im	Journal ID	→ C A										
4	1107 COLUM	1 NEXT	3/20/2012	Internal	Transfers J	ournal Entry - S	Spreadsheet Ir	nport					
5 🕂 🗟 🗶	Pa - 🛼												
7 Sys ID Journal ID	Line # Unit	Ledger	Account	ļ	Amount	Currency D	ept ID PC	Busines: Proje				Site	Fund
3		V	•			2	V	<u>v</u> v	V V		5	1	2
<mark>+ - + </mark>]	🔽	Select fiel	lds to copy fro	om a previo	ius line by m	arking the che	ckboxes unde	each field.					
1							_						
2 1107 NEXT	1 COLUN	1 ACTUALS	68305		100.0	USD 0	103102 GE	NRL					
4													
5													
6 7													
3													
9													
1													
2													
4													
5													
6 7													
8													
9													
eady											∎□□ 1		



Step	Action
15.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.

🕅 🛛 😴 💌 🖓 🕶 🕅 🖛 🕅 🐨 🖉 🐨 🕅 🐨 🖉 IRNL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	- ē X
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	x 🖷 🗆 🕥 a
Arial 8 Ar A = = = ⊗ ·· □ General □ </th <th>Pansert × Σ × Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr A</th>	Pansert × Σ × Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr Arr A
Clipboard & Font & Alignment & Number & Styles	Cells Editing
1 2 B E H I J K L M N O P Q 2 Spreadsheet Journal import ▲ ● 6 6 6	R S T U
3 Journal Header Sys ID Unit Journal ID Date 4 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 5 + D ₂ 2 B ₂ - B ₄ Journal Lines - - - - -	
7 SystiD Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Activity in 8 IP IP IP IP IP IP IP 9 + - + IP IP IP IP 10 11 In IP IP IP IP IP	itiative Segment Site Fund
12 11 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 USD 0103102 GENRL 13 14 15 15 16 16 17 18 19 18 19 100.00 USD 0103102 GENRL 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 10	
Ready	
🔰 Start 📔 🏀 🔰 🗁 JRN_ITEF 👘 🔣 Microsoft Excel - JRNL	

Step	Action
16.	Enter the desired information into the Project field. Enter "GT001008".



🕅 🛃 🦈 🔍 🖛 🖙 JRNL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	드 룹 23
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗆 🗟 X
Aial × 8 × A* A* = = = ≫ × if General If If	Sort & Find & ⇒ Delete * ⇒ Format * 2 * Filter * Select *
Clipboard 🖬 Font 🐨 Alignment 🖓 Number 🖓 Styles	Cells Editing
P12 • (* X 🗸 fr GT001008	~
1 2 	
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import	
3 Journal Headler SystD Unit Journal D Dete 4 107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 5 + 02 02 00 - 15 0 Journal Lines	
	ative Segment Site Fund
9 + - + Select fields to copy from a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each field.	
10 11 12 12 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 16 17 18 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
19 20 21	
22 23 24	
25 26 27 28 29	
Ready	
🐮 Start 🔰 🍎 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRNL	

Step	Action
17.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.

🕱 🛛 😴 👻 🐨 🐨 🐨 🐨 IRNL ITEF (Compatibility Mode) - Microsoft Excel	区 邮 C
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗖 🖾
	= Insert * Σ * ★ Tend & ★ Delete * ● Sort & Find & ↓ Format * 2 * Filter * Select * Editing
Q12 • (<i>f</i> _x	~
1 2 B E H I J K L M N O P O R 2 Spreadsheet Journal Import +€ ☆	S T U
3 Journal Hender: Syste Dutit Journal Dute 4 1107 COLUM NET 3/20/2012 5 + 12 A Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 6 Mournal Lines - Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 7 Syste Journal D Line # Unit Ledger Account Amount Currency/Dept D PC Business Project Activity Initiativity	e Segment Site Fund
8 Image: Constraint of the sector of the s	e Segment Site Fund
12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALIS 68305 100.00 USD 0103102 GENRL GT001008	
Ready E	



Step	Action
18.	Enter the desired information into the Activity field. Enter " 01 ".

🕱 🛛 🐙 👻 🗸 🔍 🐨 🗸 🐨 🐨 IRNL ITEF (Compatibility Mode) - Microsoft Excel	X 昏 🗆
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗆 🗟 🛙
Aria 5 A' A' = S General Poste B I I - A A E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E S - % - % Conditional Format Cell Clipboard Font A </td <td>arrian sert - Σ - Arrian arr</td>	arrian sert - Σ - Arrian arr
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	cens Eulung
	•
2	
B E H I J K L M N O P Q	R S T U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import 🔐 🚮 3 Journal Header SysiD Unit Journal D Date	
3 Doutman Fragewin Syste Colling Vocation Control Con	
	nitiative Segment Site Fund
8 Image: Constraint of the state of the sta	
10	
11 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 USD 0103102 GENRL GT001008 01	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 26 27 28 29	
Ready	
🐮 Start 📔 🏀 JRN_ITEF 🔣 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRN	

Step	Action
19.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.



🛃 🍠 ▼ (¹⁰ ▼ 〒 JRNL ITEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	조 – 10 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 -
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	 X 🖷 🕥 A
Anal Yo A A - = = *** of General Y and Conditional Format Coll	■Insert - Σ - Z → A → A → A → A → A → A → A → A → A →
pboard G Font G Alignment G Number G Styles	Cells Editing
R12 • (<i>f</i> _x	~
BEHIJK LMNOPQR	STU
Spreadsheet Journal Import → ↑ ∧ Journal Header Sys D Unt Journal D Date 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import Journal Columnal Entry - Spreadsheet Import Journal Entry - Spreadsheet	
Sys ID Journal ID Line # Lint Ledger Account Amount Currency Dept ID PC Business Project. Activity Initiativ	e Segment Site Fund
1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 USD 0103102 GENRL GT001008 01	-
ady III	

Step	Action
20.	Enter the desired information into the Initiative field. Enter "00000".

🕅 🚽 🍠 🕶 🖓 🖛 🖓 🖛 🖓 🖛	조 룹 그
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	۵ 🕝 🗖 ۵
Poste 2 B Z U - U - 2 C - 2 E F E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E	Tensert - ★ Delete - ⇒ Format - ↓ Format - ↓ Correct - ↓ Corect - ↓ Corect - ↓ Corect - ↓ Correct -
Clipboard G Font G Alignment G Number G Styles R12	Cells Editing
	×
1 2 2 B E H I J K L M N O P Q R	
2 Spreadsheet.Journal Import →	
7 Sys D. Journal D. Line # Unit Ledger Account Amount Currency Dept D. P Costioness Project. Activity. Initiativity. 8 → <t< td=""><td>e Segment Site Fund</td></t<>	e Segment Site Fund
12 11007 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 88305 100.00 USD 0103102 GENRL GT001008 01 000000 13 14 15 15 16 17 18 19 10 <td></td>	
Ready E	
🔹 Start 🛛 🏀 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🕅 🛣 Microsoft Excel - JRN	



Step	Action
21.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.

X		5	•	(° ·	1.	;					_					_		JF	RNL	ITEF	[Co	mpa	tibili	by M	ode]	- M	icros	oft E	ixcel														-	- ē	23
_	ile			ome			sert		Pag	e La	yout		Fo	rmul	las		Dat			eviev			ew		,																0	s 🕜		æ	23
	ste	* •		Ari B	al Z		<u>u</u> -		- 8		• 1 37 -	А	÷	-		6 3		》 律			<u>.</u>			%	,	¢.0	• .00 ⊕.0	Fo	ondi	tiona tting	≚ as	Tab	at le = S	Cell	1	- 	nsert Delete	-	Σ 	• 1 s • Fi	lter	E Fir			
Clip	0003	ard					• (For	τ		fx	_	- Fai	_	_	Alli	gnm	nent			- Fa			lumi	oer		6				Sty	les					Cells			-	diti	ng			
	T	5	12			_	• (Jx	_	_	_	_																														×
1 2		B pre:	ad	E	_	 	H	na	l I Im	pc		J		+	K	1			L	-			М		N			0		F	0		Q			R		S			Т		U		
3 4 5 6	+	uma -	6	Ø			iys ID 107	C	nit OLUN	_	lourn: JEXT	i ID	:	_	Date //201:	_	Inte	ernal	Tra	insfe	ers Jo	iurna	il Entr	y - S	Sprea	ishe	et Im	port																	
7 8 9 10	_	s ID			ID ,		ine #		nit V	L	edge. V				7		nap		Amo V	7	oy ma	ſ	~		ept ID V	es u	R	7		Projec V			tivity V		Initiat			gmen V	ıt	Site I⊽	i.	Fu	ind V		
11		707	NE	त		1		C	OLUN	1 4	ACTU	ALS		6830	15					11	00.00) US	SD	01	0310	2	GEN	RL	(33100	1008	01			0000	0								•	•
• [ady] 1	.00%	Θ		(J—		÷
a e):	Sta	rt	Ć				6) JF	и_п	EF						Mie	cros	soft	Ехс	el -	JRNI																							(vitt

Step	Action
22.	Enter the desired information into the Segment field. Enter "00000000".



	• (° - •							mpatibilit	/ Mode] -	Microsoft	Excel								e 23
File	Home	Insert	Page I	× AÂĂ	Formulas	Data I	Review	View General		*				¦a n	nsert =	Σ - /			部 23
Paste	*	<u>n</u>	-	A - A -		= ッ ■ 律律		\$ - 9	6 , 4		onditional		Cell	1.00.1)elete - ormat -		ort &	Find & Select •	
lipboard	Gr	F	ont		A	lignment	6	N	umber	G	ormatting ·	Styles	 Styles * 	00	Iells		liter * Editing		
S:	12	- (XV	<i>f</i> _x 00000	0000														~
1																			
	E	Н	1	J	K		L	М	N	0	P		Q	R	S		Т	U	
	adsheet			ort	₩ 6		_												
	al Header			Journal ID	Date														
1 5 <mark>+</mark> D	20	1107	COLUM	NEXT	3/20/2012	Internal In	ansters Ji	ournal Entry	- Spreads	heet import									
	al Lines																		
7 Sys ID - B	Journal ID	Line #	Unit	Ledger	Account		ount 7	Currenc	y Dept ID	PC Busi	nes: Project	Activ		itiative	Segment	: Site I⊽	7	Fund	
) + -	- + -				ds to copy fro														
0																			
2 1107 I	NEXT	1	COLUM	ACTUALS	68305		100.0	0 USD	0103102	GENRL	GT001	008 01	00	0000	0000000	III III			
3																			
4																			
6																			
7																			
9																			
0																			
1																			
2 3																			
4																			
5																			
7																			
8																			
9																			•
eady															1	00% (-			÷
	6	100	JRN_ITEP		1	licrosoft Ex	1 70.0												Vitt

Step	Action
23.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.

👔 📴 🕶 🔍 👻 🖃 📼	전 명 그
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗆 🗟 X
Arial \bullet A \bullet A \equiv \equiv \gg \Rightarrow General \bullet Parte B I II \bullet $=$ \Rightarrow A \equiv \equiv \equiv \mp \mp \Rightarrow $$ \bullet	Image: Sort & Find & 2 Image: Sort & 2
T12 V f	v construction
1 2 B E H I J K L M N O P Q	R S T U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import →● ∧ 3 Journal Header Sys D. Unit Journal D Date 4 + Log C Bag - 5 + Log C Bag - 6 Journal Imag Journal D Date	
	istive Segment Site Fund
Ready	
🐮 Start 🛛 🖉 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🛣 Microsoft Excel - JRN	



Step	Action
24.	Press the [Right] arrow key on your keyboard.

XI		9 -	01.	Ţ				_							IRN	IL ITEF	[Cor	nnatih	ulity I	vlode)	- Mi	crosot	ft Exce	*											c	- ē Σ
	ie		ome		Inse	rt	Pag	e Lay	/out	F	ormu	ulas	г	Data		Review		Viev																۵ (2 -	er Σ
Pas	te i	⊔ ∦ ⊡ - ∛	Aria B	al I	Ū	-	• 8			Ă,				_	>- ≓ ≣			Gene		,	∉.0 .00	• .00.€		i ≦≸ dition atting				Cell Syles •	3*	Inser Delet Form	e -	Σ.	, Z) Sor	1 t & F	ind &	
Clip	board	l G					ont			6	â.		Alig	anme	nt		5		Nu	nber		- 5			Sty	les				Cells			Ed	iting		
		U12			-	(ţ	Ger .																											•
1																																				
	В		E		l F		1		J	_		K				L		N	1	N		()		P		Q		R		S		Т		U	
	Spi Jou						al Im	<u> </u>	nt ournal	10	÷	Date	_																							_
4 5	+	R	Ø	E	110							0/201		Inter	nal T	ransfer	rs Jou	irnal E	ntry -	Sprea	dshe	et Impo	ort													
	Jou Sys I				Line	* #	Linit		edger		Acc	ount			۵	mount		Cum	ency	Dept ID		PC BL	sines	: Proje	ct	Ac	tivity	Ini	iative	S	egmer	nt s	Site		Fund	-
8	·						N		V							V		₹		Ā		7		V			₽		₽		•		₽		₹	
9 10	+	-	+.	. –		7		_	Select	t field	is to c	copy	from	a pre	eviou	is line b	y mai	king ti	ne ch	eckbox	es ur	nder e	ach fie	eld.												_
11																																				
	1107	NE	хт		1		COLUN	4 A	CTUAI	LS	683	05				10	00.00	USD	1	010310	2	GENR	L	GTO	1008	01		00	000	00	00000	00				
13 14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17 18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21 22																																				
22																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26 27																																				
28																																				
29																													_							-
4											_																					0.004	0		0	•
Rea																		_													<u>u</u> 1	100%	Θ		0	•
đ) 9	itart	8	Ş			0	JRN_IT	EF					Mic	rosa	ft Ex	кcel - Э	IRNL																			VIT

Step	Action
25.	Enter the desired information into the Fund field. Enter " 30 ".



🖹 🛃 🗉 🔹 🖓 = 🖓 = 🖓 = 🖓	전 톱 그
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	a 🕜 🗖 🖾
	Seal Insert * Σ * Arr Anno 1997 M Delete * ■ * Sort & Find & Format * 2 * Filter * Select *
Clipboard 🖬 Font 🗔 Alignment 🗔 Number 🗔 Styles	Cells Editing
B12 • (<i>f</i> _x 1107	*
	R S T U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import	
3 Journal Header Sys D. Unit Journal D. Dete 4 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 5 + D ₂ ℓ D ₂ − III → 4 Journal Lines	
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Account Amount Currency Dept ID PC Business Project Activity Initiati 8 IV IV	ve Segment Site Fund
9 + - + Select fields to copy from a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each field.	
10 11 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 USD 0103102 GENRL GT001008 01 00000	0 0000000 30
13 14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
1 III III III III III III III III III I	
🦓 Start 🛛 🍘 🔁 JRN_JTEF 🛛 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRN	

Step	Action
26.	Click the desired object.



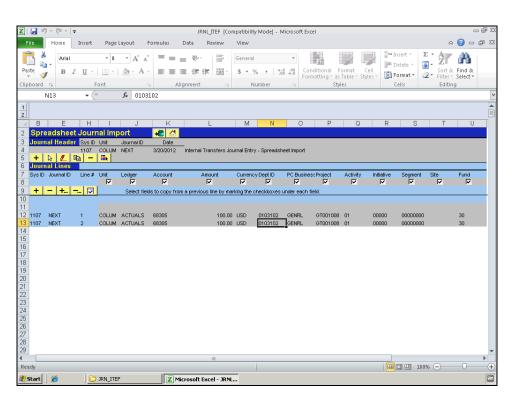
X		5	1 -	DI 1	- 1-								_						IDA		ree	16.0		Hibi	Lite 1	Mag	1e] -	Miz		.44 5	iveal															_	- @ X3
	ile			ome			sert		Pa	ae I	Layo	ıt	E	ormu	ilas		Da		JPGI	Rev				iew	ng	MOU	ic] -	MIC	.1050	JICE	.xuei													6	0		<u>م</u>
-	-	Å													_																					- Fil	-1		•= Ir	nsert	v	Σ	- /		A	ê.	
	<u> </u>	-		Ari					*	8	*		A				=	S)						ener					*			1			d l	1	ð			elete		4	- 2	Žľ.	Û		
1	ste *	1		в	1		σ			*	3	- 4			6 8		1	1		-	•a		\$		%			6.00 .00		Fo				is Ta	ble		lell des 1	U	-	orma	t≁	Q	▼ Fi	ilter 🗉	E Fin Sel	aæ ect≁	
Clip	bo	ard					_	Fo	nt	_			5			A	ligni	mer	t			Fa.			Nu	mbe	r		5				St	tyles					C	ells			E	ditir	ng		
	1	r	V13				• (<u> </u>			f _x	01	.031	02					_																												×
2																																															
	_	В		E	_		Н		I			J			K					L				Μ			Ν			0			Ρ		1	2		F	2		S			Т		U	
2		pre ourn								np		_		+	_	.																															_
4	<u>.</u>			iea	ue		ys I 107			JM	NEX	mal II T	_	3/2	Dat 0/20		- In	tern	al T	rans	sfer	s Jo	urna	al Er	try -	- Spr	reads	hee	et imp	oort																	
5 6		⊢ Ium	₽	Ø		b	-		i ⊧																																						_
7	_	s ID				L	ine 7	¥ I	Jnit		Led	ger		Acc	cour	t			A	поч	int		C	urre	ncy	Dept	tID		PC B	lusir	ness	Proje	ct	A	Activi	ity	In	itiativ	/e	Se	gmen	t :	Site		Fu		_
8									M	1		7			7					7				7		F			F			V	Ĩ		V			V			2		V	7		V	
9 10	-	+	-	+.			-	1			Se	elect	fields	s to i	cob	/ fro	ma	prev	/iou	s lin	ne by	/ ma	irkin	g th	e ch	eckł	ooxe:	s un	der	eacł	n fiel	d.															-
11																																															
12			NE)			1						UAL: UAL:		683								0.00 0.00					3102 3102		GEN GEN				0100 0100					0000 0000			00000				30 30		
14																																															
15 16																																															
17																																															
18 19																																															
20																																															
21 22																																															
23																																															
24 25																																															
26																																															
27 28																																															
29		_																																					_								-
4 Rei	ady	_	_	_	_		_	-	_		_	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	-		1	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				1 1	0.0%			-		+
	sta		1	5			I e		IRN_	ITES					16	() p.4	licro				1	DN	-																		. I	00%	0		_		
-	эtа	ч.	1 6	7			<u> </u>	<u>,</u>	nav_	107					JL	M	ICro	sol	C ES	ce	1-1	RUI																									

Step	Action
27.	The fields on line 1 are copied over to line 2. We will update the Department for line 2 to be '0103103'.

XI		£) -	6.	Ţ						_				IRNI	ITEF [Compa	atihilita	/ Mod	el - N	licrosc	oft Ex	cel												ef 2
Fi	_		lome		Inse	rt	Pag	ie La	yout	Fo	rmula	s	Data		teview		iew .		1												c	s 🕜		ap Σ
Pas	te i	∦ ⊡ - ∛	Aria B		Ū	-	• 8		• A	^` ^_ ~	-	0	= * = i	>- E {}≡			eneral	/。,	∉./ .0	▼ 00.00		nditio mattin				Cell tyles •	₽*	Inser Delet Form	e -	Σ - - 		8. Fin	d &	
Clipt	board	t G				F	ont			5		A	lignme	nt		Gr .	N	umbei	r	G				yles		-		Cells			Editi			
		N13	3		-	• (fx 01	.0310)2																							
1			E									/			1				N		0		P		0				S		Т			
2	B		_	_		-	al Im	100	J		-	< ~		l	_		М		N		0		Р		Q		R		5				U	
3 4 5	Jour +	rnal ⊳	Hea I C Line	der E	Sys 110	s ID		J	lournal li			ate	 Interr	nal Tra	ansfers	Journ	al Entry	/ - Spr	eadsh	eet imp	oort													
	Sys II	D Jo	urnal I	ID	Line	e#		L	.edger		Accou			Am			urrenc					s: Proj			tivity		iative	Se	egment	Si		Fu		
8 9	+	1 -	+	. -	. 1 .	.	T		Select	41-1-1-	v												~		▼		7		V		N		V	
10 11						<u>~</u>							ni a pre	vious																				
	1107 1107				1				ACTUAL		68305 68305					U 00. U 00.		0103		GEN GEN			101 008 101 008				000		000000			30 30		
114 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29					2												30		102	GEN	r.L.							ŭ		,		30		
∢ Rea	dv						_		_				_				_												J 10	0%				•
	itart		9		1	0	JRN_II	TEF				X M	licroso	ft Exc	el - JR	INL													_ 10					



Step	Action
28.	Click the desired object.



Step	Action
29.	Click the desired object.



K 📙 🔊 -	(" - -					JRNL ITEF [0	Compatibili	ty Mode] - N	licrosoft E:	xcel					c	- 6
File H	lome	Insert	Page L	ayout F	ormulas	Data Review	View								∝ 🕜 🗆	ۍ ۲
Paste	Arial B I		• 8 	• A A						onditional F rmatting as Styl	Table – Stj	Tell Hes Y	Delete -	🗧 Sort	& Find &	
N1:			× ✓			gimene		amber		5.91	0		cons	Luit	ing	-
1 2 8	E	Н		J	K		M	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	Т	U	
2 Spread			al Imp		≁ ∎ 🔏	L	IVI	IN	0	F	G	R	3		0	
	Header	1107		Journal ID NEXT	Date 3/20/2012	Internal Transfers	Journal Enti	ry - Spreadsh	eet Import							
7 Sys ID Jo B	urnal ID	Line #	Unit	Ledger	Account	Amount	Curren	cy Dept ID	PC Busin	es: Project	Activity	Initiative	Segment	Site	Fund	
+ -	+					a previous line by										
	EXT EXT			ACTUALS ACTUALS	68305 68305		.00 USD .00 USD	0103102 0103102	GENRL GENRL	GT001008 GT001008		00000	0000000		30 30	
7 3 3 eady / Start	6		JRN_ITEF	:	I Mid	iiii rosoft Excel - JR	NL						100	% 🕞 —		•

Step	Action
30.	Press [Backspace].

	(2 - 1		Dente		5					ty Mode] -	Microso	ft Excel							- ()	- 67
File	Arial	Insert	Page → 8	· A A	Formula	s i = =		Review	View Genera	1			6	TB f		= Insert -	Σ	- A		œ
aste	B Z	<u>U</u> -	-	- A		8 3		_			.00.00 0.≪ 00	Conditio			Cell	🕷 Delete ୟ			Find &	
ipboard 🛛	ā.		ont		Gr	Alig	Inment	5		lumber	G	Formattir	style		tyles * U	Cells	2	Editir	Select ≠ ng	
N	13	• (×v	<i>f</i> _x 010	310															
B	E	Н	1	J		<		L	M	N		0	Р	Q	F	2	S	Т	U	
	idsheet I Header			Journal ID	- +	ate														
		1107	COLUM		3/20/2		Internal Tr	ansfers Ji	ournal Ent	y - Spreads	heet Imp	ort								
+ R		<u>b</u> –																		
Sys ID J	lournal ID	Line #	Unit	Ledger	Accol			ount 7	Curren	cy Dept ID	PC Bi	usines: Proj	ect ⊽	Activity	Initiatis	re Segn I⊽		Site	Fund	
+ -	· + -	🔽								checkboxes			~	V	V	I.		M	I.	
)						,														
2 1107 N	IEXT	1	COLUM	ACTUALS	68305			100.0	0 USD	0103102	GENF	RL GTO	01008	01	00000	0000	0000		30	
3 1107 N	IEXT .	2	COLUM	ACTUALS	68305			100.0	0 USD	010310	GENF	RL GTO	01008	01	00000	0000	0000		30	
5																				
i .																				
,																				
1																				
1																				
2																				
3																				
ō																				
5																				
3																				
3																				
eady																	100%			
Start	6	10	JRN_ITER	F	16	Mic	rosoft Ex	cel - 10N												



Step	Action
31.	Enter the desired information into the field. Enter "3".

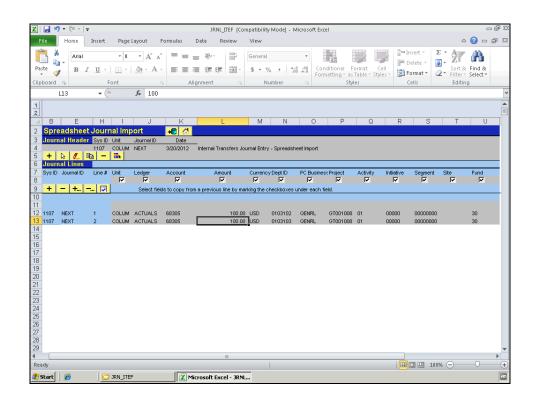
K 🔒 🤊 •	(2 - 1-	-				JRNL ITI	F (Comp	atibility Mode] -	- Microsoft B	ixcel					- ē
	lome	Insert	Page	Layout	Formulas	Data Revi		iew							a 🕜 🗖 📾
Paste	Arial B J		• 8	• A A			- s	eneral ; - % •	* *.0 .00 C FC	onditional F prmatting * as Stv	iormat Table - St	Cell yles *	Delete -	Sort -	Find & Select +
N13	3			<i>f</i> _x 0103											
1 2 B	E	н	1	J	К	L		M N	0	P	Q	R	S	Т	U
2 Spread 3 Journal 4 5 + & 6 Journal	Heade L			Journal ID	→ C A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	— Internal Trans	fers Journ	al Entry - Spread	isheet Import						
7 Sys ID Jo 3	urnal ID	Line #	Unit	Ledger	Account	Amour		urrency Dept ID	PC Busin	ness Project 🔽	Activity	Initiative	Segment	Site	Fund
,) + -	+							g the checkbox			I.	le.		N.	IV.
1 107 NE 2 1107 NE 3 1107 NE 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 9 20 21 22 23		1 2		ACTUALS ACTUALS	68305 68305		100.00 U 100.00 U			GT001008 GT001008		00000	00000000		30 30
4 5 7 8 9 •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	4		JRN_ITE			icrosoft Excel	- JRNL						100	% O	

Step	Action
32.	Next, we will update the Amount field on line 2 to balance the Amount for line 1 (debits must equal credits).



X		- 윤 ·
	JRNL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas	Data Review View	۵ 🕤 🗖 د
Arial • 8 • A A = =	= 🗞 - General 🔹	s Insert Σ Υ
Paste B Z U - M - St A =	= 寺津 闘→ s → 0/ → 1 ↔ 0.00 Condit	tional Format Cell Sort & Find &
	Alignment G Number G	tting * as Table * Styles * Cells Editing
	agament a reamber a	Styles Cells Eurong
12		
B E H I J K	L M N O	PQRSTU
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import 🛛 📲 🕋		
3 Journal Header Sys ID Unit Journal ID Date 4 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012	Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import	
4 HO7 COLUM NEXT 3202012	internal transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import	
6 Journal Lines		
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Account	Amount Currency Dept ID PC Busines: P	Project Activity Initiative Segment Site Fund
	om a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each field	
10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
11 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305		
12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 13 1107 NEXT 2 COLUM ACTUALS 68305		3T001008 01 00000 00000000 30 3T001008 01 00000 00000000 30
14		
15		
17		
18		
19 20		
20		
22		
23 24		
24 25		
26		
27 28		
29		
•	III.	•
Ready		III 🔲 🛄 100% 🕞 ———————————————————————————————————
🏄 Start 🛛 🏉 🗁 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🕅 🛣	ficrosoft Excel - JRNL	

Step	Action
33.	Click the desired object.





Step	Action
34.	Enter the desired information into the field. Enter "-".

X [.	ŋ •	(21 -	 \[JRNL	ITEF [C	ompa	tibility	Mode] -	Micro	soft Ex	cel									c	- @ X
F	le	н	ome]]	insert	P	'age l	Layout	1	ormu	las	Data	R	eview	Vi	ew													?	er 23
Pas	1	¥ • •	Aria B		Ū,		8	• 1				_	» E (F			neral	, ,	•.0 .0. •.4 00.		nditiona matting			Cell	3× 1	Insert = Delete = Format	- 3	- 1 5		rind & Select ≠	
Clip	board	i G				Font					Þ	lignme	ent			N	umber			mutung	Style:			0.0	Cells			Editing		
		SUN	1		• (= X	~	f_x	-100																					~
1	в		E		Н				J		к					M	N		0	F		Q		R		s		Т	U	
2		eac		et.		nal	lmp		J	+				-		TAI	IN		0			G		R		3		1	0	
3 4 5 6	Jour + Jour	rnal	Head Lines	er Be	Sys II 1107) Unit COL	UM 	Journ NEXT		3/20	Date /2012	 Inter					- Spread													
7	Sys II) Jou	urnal IE)	Line #	Unit	~	Ledge		Aco	ount V		Ame			rrenc [.]	/ Dept ID		Busine	es: Project		Activity		tiative	Segr		Site	7	Fund	
9	+	-	+		. 🔽							om a pr					heckboxe													
10 11	1107	NE	VT		1		1164	ACTU	e	6830	×-			400	00 US	'n	010310	0.05	INRL	GT001	000	24		000	0000	10000			30	
	1107	NE			2			ACTU		6830		-10)	100.	jus		010310		INRL	GT001				000		0000			30	
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 4														111																*
Rea	dy																									1009	6 O			•
a 1 1	itart] 🏾	Ş		6) JRN	_ITEP	:				licros	oft Exc	el - JR	NL															VIII

Step	Action
35.	Click the Save button.



Image: Interpretent of the second	X 🛃 🍠 • (° -) =			Constantin Ultra Mandal	international states			_ @ X
Instrument Instrument <td></td> <td>Daga Jawa Mika Farmud</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ICROSOFT EXCEI</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Daga Jawa Mika Farmud			ICROSOFT EXCEI			
Pate B Z III B Z III For A B Z III For A Alignment Alignment Styles Conditional Format Cells Filter Stelet Cells Filter Stelet Conditional Format Cells Filter Stelet Cells Cells </td <td></td> <td>Page Layout Formul</td> <td></td> <td>view</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>		Page Layout Formul		view				
Paste B I		* 8 * A A =	= * =	General	▼			r 🕅 👘
Clipbard G Font Alignment Number Styles Cells Edding 13 • G 100	Paste ID 7 II -	A - =	吉吉 读读 國	· \$ • % , *.6		ormat Cell	Sort	
L13		Font G	Alianment	S Number		able sques up		
2 P F H J K L M N O P Q R S T U 3 Journal Linder Sysip Journal D Date Journal Linder Sysip Journal D Journal D Date Journal Linder Sysip Journal Linder Sy	L13 -							~
2 P F H J K L M N O P Q R S T U 3 Journal Linder Sysip Journal D Date Journal Linder Sysip Journal D Journal D Date Journal Linder Sysip Journal Linder Sy	1							^
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import <	2							
3 Journal Hizader Sys D Unt Journal D Date 4 1107 COLUM NEXT 32/20/212 intensiTransfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 6 Hournal Lines Intel Lines IntensiTransfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import Activity Intitative Segment Ste Fund 8 Volumal Lines Int Ledger Account OurnercyDept D PC Business Project Activity Intitative Segment Ste Fund 9 Int Int Ledger Account OurnercyDept D PC Business Project Activity Intitative Segment Ste Fund 10 Int Int Ledger Account OurnercyDept D PC Business Project Activity Intitative Segment Ste Fund 11 Int Int ColUM Activity Int Int Segment Ste Fund Segment Ste Segment				M N	0 P	Q R	ST	U
4 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>								
6 Journal Lines	4 1107	COLUM NEXT 3/20/		Journal Entry - Spreadsh	et import			
7 Sys D Journal D Lihe # Unit Ledger Account Amount Currency Dept D PC Business Project Activity Initiality Segment Ste Fund 8 + - + - - Seed fields to copy from a previous line by marking the checkboxes under each field. 10 11 11 NEXT 1 COLUM Activity 6305 100.00 USD 0103102 CENEL 070000 030 30 13 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM Activity 6305 100.00 USD 0103103 GENEL 070000 30 30 14 15 16 10 100 100.00 USD 0103103 GENEL 0700000 000000 30 16 10 100 100.00 USD 0103103 GENEL 07001008 01 00000 000000000 30 17 18 10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>								
Image: Proper tion Proper Proper Proper Proper Proper P		# Unit Ledger Acco	unt Amount	Currency Dept ID	PC Busines: Project	Activity Initiative	Seament Site	Fund
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	8							V
11 COLUM ACTUALS 65305 100.00 USD 0103102 0ENRL 07001008 01 000000 030 12 107 NEXT 2 COLUM ACTUALS 65305 100.00 USD 0103103 0ENRL 07001008 01 00000 00000000 30 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 10 10 10 10000 0000000 30 30 18 107 10 10000 0000000 0000000 30 30 30 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 26 26 27 28 27 28 28 28 29 20		Select fields to co	py from a previous line by	marking the checkboxes u	nder each field.			
12 107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 100.00 USD 0103103 GENRL GT001008 01 00000 00000000 30 13 1007 NEXT 2 COLUM ACTUALS 68305 (100.00) USD 0103103 GENRL GT001008 01 00000 00000000 30 14 15 16 17 16 17 17 18 19 10								
14 16 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 26 27 28 29 4 Ready III 00% •	12 1107 NEXT 1							
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 4 Ready Bar Data Control Cont		COLUM ACTUALS 6830	5 (100	.00) USD 0103103	GENRL GT001008	01 00000	0000000	30
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 26 26 26 27 28 29 4 Ready Block B								
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 4 Ready								
19 20 21 22 23 24 26 26 26 26 27 27 28 29 4 Ready								
21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 4 Ready III 100% O								
22 23 24 26 27 28 29 4 Ready								
23 24 25 26 27 28 29 4 Ready								
26 26 27 28 29 4 Ready B 100% - C +	23							
26 27 28 29 4 Ready III 100% - • • •								
27 28 29 4								
29 4 Ready III 100%	27							
€ III > Ready III 100% ● €								
Ready 🔲 💷 100% 🔿 🗸 🕀	29							•
Start A Start A START AND START	Ready						I II 100% —	
	🎒 Start 🛛 🏉) JRN_ITEF	X Microsoft Excel - JR	INL				(vm

Step	Action
36.	You have successfully entered journal lines in the spreadsheet journal import tool. You can now select the next topic, <i>Importing the Spreadsheet Journal in ARC</i> where you will learn how to import the spreadsheet internal transfers journal into ARC. End of Procedure.



Importing the Spreadsheet Journal into ARC

The importing process verifies whether all required fields are populated with active ChartField values and debits equal credits. Unless these criteria are met, a journal will not be imported into ARC and you will be notified with an error message.

The importing process does not verify whether or not the ChartField combinations are valid. This process takes place during edit checking. Hence, when a spreadsheet journal is imported into ARC the journal will have to go through the standard processing steps: edit check, budget check, approval, and posting.

As you go through this topic keep the following common importing errors in mind to avoid them in the future:

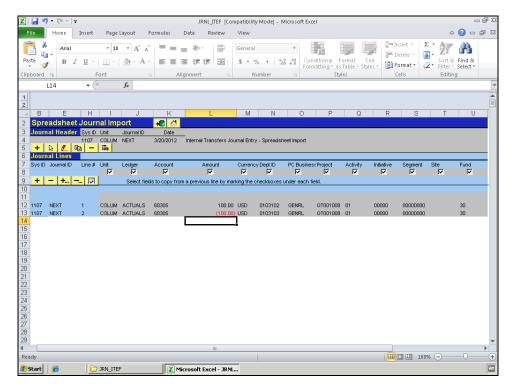
- Are the required ChartFields populated?
- Are the ChartField values valid?
- Do credits and debits add up to zero?

Hint: A quick way to verify whether debits equal credits is to use the Excel formula 'Sum' on the *Amount* column. If the sum of amounts is equal to zero then debits equal credits.

Estimated time to complete topic: 2.5 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Importing the Spreadsheet Journal into ARC* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to import a journal created in the spreadsheet journal import tool into ARC.





Step	Action
1.	This icon is the import button.
	Click the desired object.

🗶 🛃 🍠 • (° - -		JRNL_ITEF [Co	mpatibility Mode] - Microso	ift Excel		- 6
File Home Insert	: Page Layout Form	ilas Data Review	View			a 🕜 🗆 🗟
Paste V Clipboard G	- A - Font 5	■ = = ≫·· 目 E = 目 译 键 図・ Alignment G	General ▼ \$ ▼ % → 500 400 Number 50	Conditional Format C Formatting ~ as Table ~ Sty Styles	ell les τ Cells	Sort & Find &
L14 -	(= f x					
1 2 B E H 2 Spreadsheet Jou 3 Journal Header Syst 4 1107 5 + Q Qural Lines	rnal Import →	K L Date J/2012 Internal Transfers Jo	M N		RS	T U (
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line	# Unit Ledger Ac	Import Journals Now		× tivity		Site Fund
8 9 + - + 🔽		hitter / Keteburgh, an and arbit	.edu:17080/xmllink/fn91trd/			<u> </u>
10 11 12 1107 NEXT 1 13 1107 NEXT 2 14	COLUM ACTUALS 683 COLUM ACTUALS 683			OK Cancel	00000 00000000 00000 00000000	30 30
14 16 16 17 18 20 20 22 23 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 29						
4			1			
Ready					100%	<u> </u>
ಶ Start 🛛 🄏 👘 🔤	JRN_ITEF	Microsoft Excel - JRNI				6

Step	Action
2.	The User ID and Password is your UNI and Password.
	In this scenario we will use a generic UNI and Password to import the journal into ARC.
	Enter the desired information into the User ID field. Enter "ARC_TRAINING".



🕱 😼 ♥ ▼ 🔍 ▼ マ III JINL_ITEF [Compatibility Mode] - Microsoft Excel	- 6 23
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	x 💼 🗆 🕜
Formatting ~ as Table ~ Styles ~ Primat ~ 2 ~ Filter	Find & Select *
Clipboard 🖬 Font 🗊 Alignment 🗟 Number 🗟 Styles Cells Editin	.g
L14 • (* fx	~
1 2 8 E H I J K L M N O P Q R S T	
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import	
3 Journal Header Sys D. Unit Journal D. Date 4 107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 5 + 1₂ Ø Pap - III - IIII - IIII - IIII - IIII - IIII - IIII - IIIII - IIII - IIII - IIII - IIII - IIII - IIIIII	
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Account Import Journals Now X Unitselive Segment Site	Fund
9 + - +	
10 ARC TRAINING OK	
11 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 683C Password: Cancel 00000 00000000	30
	30
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	
▲	+
👔 Start 🛛 🍘 💭 JRN_ITEF 🛛 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRN	

Step	Action
3.	Click in the Password field.

Image: Image	- 6 23
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review View	🕜 🕳 🗗 🔀
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Find & Select *
Clipboard 🕫 Font 🙃 Alignment 🙃 Number 🙃 Styles Cells Editing	
	*
B E H I J K M N O P Q R S T	U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import 🙀 🚮	
3 Journal Hearler Sys ID Unit Journal D Date 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import	
5 + k <u>Z</u> <u>B</u> - H	
6 Journal Lines 7 Sys D Journal D Line# Unit Ledger Acco	Fund
9 + - + Select fields to o	
10 User ID: ARC_TRAINING OK	
12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 683C Password: Cancel 00000 00000000	30
13 1107 NEXT 2 COLUM ACTUALS 6830 00000000	30
16	
17 18	
19	
20	
21 22	
23	
24	
25 26	
27	
28	
29 •	• •
Ready III 100% O	
🚯 Start 🛛 🏀 JRN_ITEF 🕅 🕅 Microsoft Excel - JRN	Į.



Step	Action
4.	Enter the desired information into the Password field. Enter " TRAINING ".

🕱 🛃 🔊 • (° -) =	JRNL ITEF (Compatibility Mode) - Microsoft E	xce	- 6 23
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas	Data Review View		a 🕜 🗆 🗗 🛙
$\begin{array}{c c} & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ \hline & & \\ \hline & & \\ \hline & \\ Paste \\ \hline \\ Paste \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ B \\ I \\ \hline \\ Clipboard \\ \hline \\ G \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ Font \\ \hline \\ $		rmatting = as Table = Styles = 🛛 🔛 Format = 🖉 = 1	Sort & Find & Filter ~ Select ~
	Augminent is Number is	signes cens	culuriy
1 2			
B E H I J K 2 Spreadsheet Journal Import	L M N O	P Q R S	TU
3 Journal Header Sys ID Unit Journal ID Date			
4 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 5 + 2∂ 2 100 - 110	Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import		
6 Journal Lines			
7 Sys ID Journal ID Line # Unit Ledger Acco	port Journals Now	tivity Initiative Segment Site	Fund
	tp://fntstweb.cc.columbia.edu:17080/xmllink/fn91trd/		
10	User ID: ARC TRAINING	ок	
11 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 6830		Cancel 00000 00000000	
12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUALS 6830 13 1107 NEXT 2 COLUM ACTUALS 6830		Cancel 00000 00000000 00000 00000000	30 30
14			
15			
17			
18			
19 20			
21			
22			
23 24			
25			
26			
27 28			
28			
4	111		
Ready		III I 100% (-)
🏄 Start 🛛 🏀 🖉 JRN_ITEF	Microsoft Excel - JRNL		vm

Step	Action
5.	Click the OK button.
	ок



Image: Second	Finish
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	٠
Arlai * (8 * (A*) = = %* = (6eneral Press PrintScreen to record. Paste I I - (3) - (3) - (3) - (3) - (3) Ibbard I I - (3) - (3) - (3) - (3) - (3) H11 - (3) Image: Arlain and the second an	Finish
Paste B I II I II II III III III III III III III III III IIII IIII IIII IIII IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Finish
Clipboard G Font G Alignment G Number Last recorded event: Left click on Pushbuton (OK) H11 Alignment G Number	Finish
Clipboard G Font G Alignment G Number	Finish
	Finish
B E H I J K L M N O P Q R S T	U
2 Spreadsheet Journal Import	
3 Journal Header Sys ID Unit Journal ID Date	
4 1107 COLUM NEXT 3/20/2012 Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import	
5 + k K B - B	
	und
9 + - + Select IT Journal Entry	
10 Imported 1 journals - System ID (Unit, Journal ID, Date) Reference, Description:	
11 1107 (COLUM, 0000001351, 03/20/2012) -, Internal Transfers Journal Entry - Spreadsheet Import 12 1107 NEXT 1 COLUM ACTUAL 000 00000000 3	
	su 30
15	
16	
17 18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24 25	
27	
28	
29	-
	•
Import in progressplease wait.	
🔧 Start 📔 🏀 🔁 JRN_ITEF 🖉 JRNL_ITEF [Compatibilit 🕅 2CUJrnlLog	ver

Step	Action	
6.	The message indicates the journal has successfully imported into ARC.	
	Take note of the field values since you will need them on the next topic to search for the imported journal in ARC:	
	Business Unit: COLUM Journal ID: 0000001351 Journal Date: 03/20/2012	
	Click the OK button.	



Adobe Reader			
a Putty.exe			
Security Configurati			
sqideveloper			
Stat 5.5			
Stat 5.6.0			
WinSCP3			
Wilware vCenter			
vcenter			with the second
👌 Start 🛛 🎉			0

Step	Action
7.	You have successfully imported the spreadsheet journal into ARC. You can now select the next topic, <i>Processing the Imported Journal in ARC</i> where you will learn how to search for the imported journal and run edit check, budget check, and route the journal for approval. End of Procedure.



Processing the Imported Journal in ARC

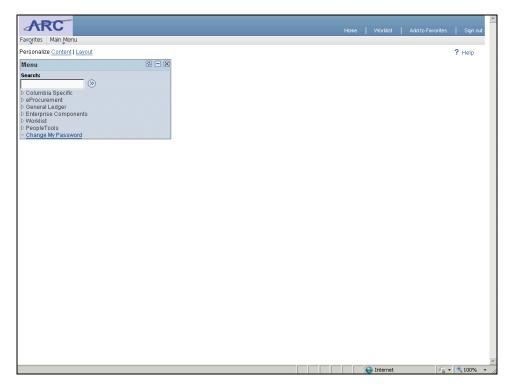
Once the spreadsheet journal is successfully imported to ARC, the standard processing steps will need to take place. You can either search for the spreadsheet journal and run edit check and budget check from the Journal Lines page or you can wait until batch edit and batch budget check runs (these batch processes will run daily). Performance time is often better for batch processing. Therefore, it is recommended that longer journals are edited via batch processes.

After the journal passes edit and budget check, it will need to be submitted for approval and once approved, posted to the General Ledger.

Estimated time to complete this topic: 2.5 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Processing the Imported Journal in ARC* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to search for the imported journal and run the standard processing steps - edit check, budget check, and routing for approval.



Step	Action
1.	Click the Columbia Specific link.
	▷ Columbia Specific



Hone Vortist Add to Favorites Sign of Columbia Specific Columbia Specific Columbia Specific Columbia Custom Page for the Internal Transfer Journal Entries
Columbia Specific Columbia Specific Columbia Specific
Columbia Specific
Countila Custom Page for the Internal Transfer Journal Entries
Done 🛛 🚺 🔹 🕅 🕹 👘 100% •

Step	Action
2.	Click the Internal Transfer JournalEntry link.
	Internal Transfer JournalEntry

Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign out
i su de la companya d	🖉 New Window 📍 Help 📲 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers	
Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Business Unit: COLUM Q. Journal ID: NEXT	
Journal Date: 03/20/2012 🖲	
Add	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
javascript:submitAction_win0(document.win0,'#ICSwitchMode');	👔 • 🔁 100% •



Step	Action
3.	Click the Find an Existing Value tab.
	Find an Existing Value

Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	ARC	Home Wonklist AdditoFavonites Sign ou
CU Journal Internal Transfers Enter any Information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300) The geins with The The The The The The The The The Th	Favorites Main Menu -> Columbia Specific -> General Ledger -> Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home Worklist Add to Favorites Sign ou
CU Journal Internal Transfers Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Image: Deleting Value deleting Value deleting Search Criteria Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Image: Deleting Value deleting Value Enter any information you have and click Search Criteria Enter Search Clear Basic Search Criteria Enter Search Value		🖉 New Window 🤶 Help 🛄 http
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value did a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): [300] Business Unit: Business Unit: =		- mage -
Find an Existing Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit: © COLLUM Journal ID: Degins with © ID: Degins with In the Business Unit: Image: Image: /li>	CU Journal Internal Transfers	
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit: Solution: So	Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit: Solution: So		
Business Unit: Journal ID: begins with J Journal Date: Segunce Number: begins with J Document Sequece Number: begins with J Journal Header Status: Sequece Number: begins with J Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Criteria Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Journal ID: begins with Journal Date: Seguence Number: begins with Journal Jack: Seguence Number: begins with Journal Header Status: Seguence Number:	Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300	
Journal Date: e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	Business Unit:	
Document Sequence Number: begins with I Line Business Unit: Image: Construction of the sequence Number of the s	Journal ID: begins with 💌	
Line Business Unit:	Journal Date:	
Journal Header Status:		
Budget Checking Header Status:		
Source: begins with I User (D: begins with I Begins with I I Attachment Exist: I I Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search I Find an Existing Value Add a New Value		
User ID: begins with G GL_TEST_03 C Attachment Exist: Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria Find an Existing Value Add a New Value		
Attachment Exist: Image: Case Sensitive Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria		
Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria Find an Existing Value Add a New Value		
Search Clear Basic Search E Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Add a New Value		
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	Case Sensitive	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	Search Clear Basic Search 🔲 Save Search Criteria	
•	Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
•		
<		
٠		
د		
1		
Done 🖉 🚺 🕹 🕹 🕹 🖓 🕹 🖓 🕹 🖓 🕹 🖓 🕹 🖓 🕹 🖓 🕹 🖉	Oone	Totamat 6 = 100% -

Step	Action
4.	To clear out the defaulted values for the search criteria click the Clear button.
	Clear



ARC	Home Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	🖉 New Window 🤶 Help 🚇 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers	Ren view valuonow i Heib 🤐 umb
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	_
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit:	
Journal ID: begins with	
Journal Date:	
Document Sequence Number: begins with 💌	
Line Business Unit:	
Journal Header Status:	
Budget Checking Header Status:	
Source: Degins with	
User ID: begins with 🔽 🔍	
Attachment Exist:	
Case Sensitive	
Search Clear Basic Search 📕 Save Search Criteria	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
4 Done	🚺 • 🕄 100% •
DOIR	Turemer A 4 100% +

Step	Action
5.	We will search for the journal that we imported into ARC on the previous topic:
	Business Unit: COLUM Journal ID: 0000001351 Journal Date: 03/20/2012



ARC	Home Vviorklist Add to Favorites Sign out
avorites Main_Menu > Columbia_Specific > General_Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEr	
	🖅 New Window ? Help 🐚 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers	
nter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
imit the number of results to (up to 300): 300	
Business Unit:	
lournal ID: begins with 💌	
lournal Date:	
Document Sequence Number: begins with	
ine Business Unit:	
ournal Header Status:	
Budget Checking Header Status:	
Source: begins with	
User ID: begins with Attachment Exist: =	
Case Sensitive	
Search Clear Basic Search 🔚 Save Search Criteria	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	

Step	Action
6.	Click in the Business Unit field.

ARC	Home Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main_Menu > Columbia_Specific > General_Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	
	🖉 New Window 🤶 Help 📲 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers	
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300	
Business Unit:	
Journal ID: begins with 💌	
Journal Date:	
Document Sequence Number: begins with 💌	
Line Business Unit:	
Journal Header Status:	
Budget Checking Header Status: =	
Source: begins with 🔽 🔍	
User ID: Q	
Attachment Exist:	
Case Sensitive	
Search Clear Basic Search 🔄 Save Search Criteria	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value	
Find an Existing value <u>Aud a New Value</u>	
Done	🚺 🚱 Internet 🧖 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹



Step	Action
7.	Enter the desired information into the Business Unit field. Enter "COLUM".

Favgittes Main Menu Columbia Specific General Ledger Internal Transfer JournalEntry CU Journal Internal Transfers Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300) 000 Business Unit:				Add to Far		Sign	out
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit: 							
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values. Find an Existing Value Add a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit: begins with columbia onversity begins with columbia columbia columbia begins with columbia columbia begins with columbia columbia begins with columbia columbia begins with columbia columbia columbia begins with columbia columbia begins with 		15	New W	indow	? Help	🖺 htt	0
Add a New Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): Business Unit:							
Find an Existing Value Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit: = Journal ID: begins with > Document Sequence Number: begins with > Document Sequence Number: begins with > Journal Header Status: = Source: begins with > Source: begins with > User ID: begins with > User ID: begins with > Case Sensitive Search Clear							
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300 Business Unit:							
Business Unit: Journal ID: begins with y Dusiness Unit: Begins with y Collumbia University Document Sequence Number: begins with y Journal Header Status: y Budget Checking Header Status: y Source: begins with y Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria							
Journal ID: begins with \$ Description Journal Date: Journal Date: Document Sequence Number: begins with Columbia University Journal Header Status: Surce: begins with Columbia University Surce: begins with Columbia University Columbia University Columbia University Columbia University Surce: begins with Columbia University Columbia University Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria							
Journal Date: Image: Columb Columb University Document Sequence Number: begins with Image: Columb Automatic Status: Line Business Unit: Image: Columb Automatic Status: Journal Header Status: Image: Columb Automatic Status: Journal Header Status: Image: Columb Automatic Status: Source: begins with Image: Columb Automatic Status: User ID: begins with Image: Columb Automatic Status: Image: Case Sensitive							
Journal Date: = Document Sequence Number: begins with Journal Header Status: = Sudget Checking Header Status: = Source: begins with begins with Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria							
Line Business Unit:							
Journal Header Status: = Y Y Budget Checking Header Status: = Y Y Source: begins with Y Q User ID: begins with Y Q Attachment Exist: = Y Y Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria							
Budget Checking Header Status: = V Source: begins with V User ID: begins with V Attachment Exist: = V Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria							
Source: begins with User ID: begins with Attachment Exist: Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria							
User ID: begins with Attachment Exist: Case Sensitive Search Clear Basic Search Save Search Criteria							
Attachment Exist:							
Case Sensitive							
Search Clear Basic Search 📮 Save Search Criteria							
Find an Existing Value <u>Add a New Value</u>							
Find an Existing Value <u>Add a New Value</u>							
Find an Existing Value <u>And a New Value</u>							
Done	0	Internet			<u>/</u> a- €		

Step	Action
8.	Double-click the COLUM object.
	COLUM



ARC		Home Worklist Add to Favorites Sign ou
avorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	
		🖉 New Window 🤶 Help 📲 http
CU Journal Internal Transfers		
nter any information you have and click Sear	ch. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.	
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value		_
imit the number of results to (up to 300): 30	0	
Business Unit:	COLUM	
ournal ID: begins wit	_	
ocument Sequence Number: begins wit		
ine Business Unit:	Q	
ource: begins wit		
ser ID: begins wit		
	· ·	
Case Sensitive		
Search Clear Basic Search 📑 S	ave Search Criteria	
ind an Existing Value Add a New Value		
Ind an Existing value Add a New Value		
		💊 Internet 🖓 • 🕄 100% •

Step	Action
9.	Click the Choose a date (Alt+5) button.

ARC			Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Sian out
Favorites Main Menu > Columb	ia Specific > General Ledger > Internal	Transfer JournalEntry	
			🔊 New Window Help 📲 http
CU Journal Internal Trans	fers		
Enter any information you have an	d click Search. Leave fields blank for a list	of all values.	
Find an Existing Value Add	a New Value		
Limit the number of results to (up	to 300): 300		
Business Unit:	= T COLUM	٩	
Journal ID:	begins with 💌]	
Journal Date:	=	31	
Document Sequence Number:	begins with 💌	Choose a date (Alt+5)	
Line Business Unit:	= •	March 💌 2012 💌	
Journal Header Status:	=	SMTWTFS	
Budget Checking Header Status		1 2 3	
Source:	begins with 💌	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
User ID:	begins with 💌	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
Attachment Exist:	=	18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
Case Sensitive		25 26 27 28 29 30 31	
Search Clear Basic S	earch 🚦 Save Search Criteria	Current Date	
Find an Existing Value Add a Ne	w Value		
•)
javascript:DatePrompt_win0('ZCU_JRN	L_HDR_VW_JOURNAL_DATE','ZCU_JRNL_HDR_'	/W_JOURNAL_DATE\$prompt','450',f.	💽 🚱 Internet 🛛 🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 //



Step	Action
10.	Click the 20 link.

ARC				User	I waara I	Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main_Menu > Colur	nbia Specific >	General Ledger > Int	ernal Transfer JournalEntry	Home	Vvorklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
•	•	¥ -			🖉 New 🕯	Vindow ? Help 🖺 http
CU Journal Internal Trans	sters					
Enter any information you have a	nd click Search. L	_eave fields blank for a lis	st of all values.			
Find an Existing Value	i a New Value					
Limit the number of results to (up	o to 300): 300					
Business Unit:	=	COLUM	Q			
Journal ID:	begins with 💌					
Journal Date:	=	03/20/2012	31			
Document Sequence Number:	begins with 💌					
Line Business Unit:	=	-	Q			
Journal Header Status:	=		•			
Budget Checking Header Statu			•			
Source:	begins with 💌		Q.			
User ID:	begins with 💌	l				
Attachment Exist:	=		~			
Case Sensitive						
Search Clear Basic	Bearch 📙 Save	Search Criteria				
<u>Dation</u>		oouron ontona				
Find an Existing Value Add a N						
Find an Existing Value Add a N	ew value					
L ,						
۲. -						
Done					Internet	🖓 • 🔍 100% •

Step	Action
11.	Click the Search button.



ABC													
													s Sign out
avorites Main Menu > Columb	oia Specific	> Gener	al Ledger	> Intern	al Transfer	JournalEn	try 🧕						
												🖉 New Window 🤶 H	elp 🖺 http .
CU Journal Internal Transf	ers												
Enter any information you have an	d click Searc	:h. Leave fi	elds blank	for a list of	í all values								
Find an Existing Value	a New Value								_				
imit the number of results to (up	to 300): 30	5											
Business Unit:	= 💌	COL	JM	(2								
Journal ID:	begins with	1											
Journal Date:	=	03/20)/2012		31								
Document Sequence Number:	begins with												
ine Business Unit:	= 💌				2								
lournal Header Status:	-	a 🖂				1							
Budget Checking Header Status:						-							
Source:	begins wit			(<u>م</u> –	-							
User ID:	beains wit				2								
Attachment Exist:	=	1				1							
Case Sensitive	-					-							
Search Clear Basic Se	earch 🔡 S	ave Searc	n Criteria										
earch (Alt+1)													
iew All													Circl III
iew All					Budget						Journal		First 🔳
Business Joit Journal ID Date	UnPost Sequence	Document Sequence Number	Line Business Unit	Journal Header Status	Checking Header Status	Ledger Group	Source	Currency Code	Journal Total Lines	l Journal Total Debits	Net Statistical Units	Description	<u>User ID</u>
OLUM 0000001348 03/20/201		(blank)	COLUM	Valid	Error	ACTUALS	ITE	USD	2	0	0	(blank)	GL TEST
OLUM 0000001350 03/20/201		(blank)	COLUM	Valid	Valid	ACTUALS	ITE	USD	2	100	0	(blank)	np ad293
OLUM 0000001351 03/20/201	20	(blank)	COLUM	Edit Reg'd	Not Chk'd	ACTUALS	ITE	(blank)	0	0	0	Internal Transfers Journal	Entinp ad293
													•
ne											😜 Inte	rnet 🖓 🕶	🔍 100% 🔹

Step	Action
12.	Click the 0000001351 link.
	0000001351

ABC						
				Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specif	ic > General Ledger >	Internal Transfer JournalEntry			0	
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval		신고 Ne	ew Window	r Help	🗹 Customize Page 📲 http
Terris Turis	Late Production			-		
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001351	Date: 03/20/201	2		
Long Description:	Internal Transfers Jour	nal Entry - Spreadsheet Import		<u>ر</u>		
*Ledger Group:	ACTUALS	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry			
Ledger:		Fiscal Year				
*Source:	Message			X		
Reference Number:	This journal mu	ust be formatted by the Journal B	dit process before you can	use		
Journal Class:	it here. (5010,1	01)				
Transaction Code:	GENE					
		ок	1	Status		
SJE Type:		Ok (Enter)	Autobalance on O A	mount Line		
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1						
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control				
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal						
Save Return to Search + Pre	vious in List	ist 💽 Notify 🗘 Refresh	💽 Add			
Header <u>Lines Totals</u> <u>Errors</u> <u>Approval</u>						
•						I
Done				😜 In	ternet	🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 🖉



Step	Action
13.	Click the OK button.

ARC						Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	: > General Ledger > I	nternal Transfer JournalEntry	3				
			2 N	ew Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page	http http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval			_			
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001351	Date: 03/20/201	2			
Long Description:	Internal Transfers Journal	Entry - Spreadsheet Import		[7]			
"Ledger Group:	ACTUALS	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry	¥			
Ledger:		Fiscal Year:					
*Source:	ITF	Period:					
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	03/20/2012				
Journal Class:	Q						
Transaction Code:	GENERAL Q		🔲 Auto Generate Line	s			
			🗆 Save Journal Incon	nplete Statu:	S		
SJE Type:			🗆 Autobalance on 0 A	mount Line			
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1							
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control					
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal							
Save 🔍 Return to Search 🕇 🗎 Prev	ious in List	🔄 Notify 🧔 Refresh	E+ Add	🔊 Update/	Display		
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval							
							•
Done				In 🌍	iternet	•	100% • //

Step	Action
14.	Journal processing is initiated from the Journal Lines page.
	Click the Lines tab.



•				neral Ledger > Ir	nternal Tr	ansfer Journ	alEntry 🛃		5	Home	vvor ?⊦				tes Sigr Page 🛄 ht
Header	Lines	<u>T</u> otals <u>E</u>	Errors Appro	val								_			
Unit:	COL	UM	Journal ID:	0000001	351		Date	e: 0	3/20/201	2	🗏 Er	rors On	ily		
Template L	<u>list</u>		Search Criteria				Cha	nge Values			View	Audit Lo	oqs		
Inter	r/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit Journal		•		Proces	88		*	1 Line	:	10	¥
▼ Lines												Custo	omize	Find 🗗	L
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedTy	pe▼	Account	Dept	PC Bus U	nit I	Project		Activi	ty	An Ty	лре
	1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q	68305 Q	0103102	GENRL	Q 0	T001008	Q	01	Q	GLE	Q [
	2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q	68305 🔍	0103103	GENRL	Q (T001008	Q	01	Q	GLE	Q
		4													Þ
latched pa	air to add :	2	+ -												
7 Totals									Customi	<u>ze Find View</u>	AI 🗖	l I 📰 F	irst 🚺	1 of 1	Last
Jnit	Total Line	s		T	otal Debit	s		Total	Credits	Journal Stat	us	Bu	idget !	Status	
COLUM	2				100.	00			100.00	<u>⊻</u> (Y	<u>(</u>	
Save	Q Return	to Search	↑ Previous in L	ist Vext in L	ist 📰	Notify	Refresh				ĺ	📑 Add	E	Update.	Display
			_												(enclosed)
<u>.der</u> Line	es <u>Totals</u>	Errors App	iroval												

ĺ	Step	Action
	15.	Scroll to see the rest of the ChartFields to verify the lines contain the correct data.

nit:		LUM	Journal ID:	00000013	851		Date:		/20/2012		Errors	Only	
emplate Inte	<u>List</u> m/IntraUnit		Search Criteria	Edit Journal		•	Chang	e Values Process	3	1	I 🗈 Li	ine: 10 3	
Lines			PIOCESS.	1					-	J		ustomize Find 12	
Select	Line	itiative	Segment	Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Fund Affil	Curre	ency	Amount	Rate Type	
	1)00 Q	00000000	Q Q	30 Q	200	Q	Q	USD	Q	100.	00	۹ 🗆
	2	00 🔍	00000000	Q Q	30 Q	200	Q	Q	USD		-10	0.00	2
		4							Ĺ				•
nit OLUM	Total Lin	ies		То	tal Debits 100.00				redits	Journal : <u>N</u>		Budget Status	
			-	st 🗐 Next in Li	st 🖃 I	Notify 🧔 F	Refresh				E. A	Add 🖉 Update/C	lisplay
Save		rn to Search	Tevious in Li										
			_										



Step	Action
16.	Verify that Total Debits equals Total Credits.

AR	C													
Favorites N	Main Menu	ı > Columbi	a Specific >	General Ledger >	Internal 1	Transfer Jouri	nalEntry 👩			Hom	ie V√o	rklist 🛛 🗸	Add to Favorites	Sign out
	Lines		-						Ę	New Win	idow 🥐 H	Help 📝	Customize Page	http http
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors App	proval										
Unit:	CO	LUM	Journal ID:	0000001	351		Date:	03	/20/2012		ΠE	rrors Only		
Template L			Search Criter				Chang	e Values						
Inter	r/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit Journal		•		Process	8			🖄 Line:	10 🐺 🗵	
▼ Lines								Fund				Customi	ze Eind 🔎 🛄	
	Line	itiative	Segment	Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Affil	Curr	_	Amoun		Rate Type	
	1	00 Q	00000000	Q	30 Q		Q		USD	Q		100.00	Q	
	2	100 Q	0000000	<u> </u>	30 🔍	200	٩	Q	USD			-100.00	Q [
		_							1				•	1
Matched pa	air to add	: 2	+ -	E.										
▼ Totals Unit	Total Lin	0.5		Te	ital Debits			Total C		Journal			t 🗹 1 of 1 🖸 Last get Status	
COLUM	2				100.000	1			100.000		N	Dudi	N	
	~												<u></u>	
📄 Save	🔍 Retur	n to Search	+ Previous in	n List + Next in L	ist 📔 N	Notify 🤣 P	Refresh					📑 Add	🖉 Update/Display	
Header Lin	ies <u>Totals</u>	Errors Ap	oroval											
1														
<														

Step	Action
17.	The 'Edit Journal' process will quick off both edit check and budget check.
	Note that the Journal Status and the Budget Status are 'N' (needs to be edited) before processing the journal.
	Click the Process button. Process



Favorites	Main Menu	> Columb	ia Specific > 0	ieneral Ledger > Internal Trans	fer JournalEnt		Home		AdditoFavorites Sign ou
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors Appro	val		<u>-5</u> 5	New Window	? Help	🗹 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http
Unit: <u>Template I</u>	COL List	.UM	Journal ID: Search Criteria	0000001351		Date: 03/20/201 Change Values	2	Errors 0	Only
Inte	er/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit Journal	-	Process		🛣 🏝 Li	ne: 10 🕱 🗵
▼ Lines									stomize Find 🖾 🛗
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	Message			×		ivity An Type
	2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS Q ACTUALS	Journal 0000001351 is saved. (Q 01	Q GLE Q
Matched p	air to add :	•	+		ОК				Þ
▼ Totals									First 🛛 1 of 1 🖸 Last
Unit	Total Line	es		Total Debits		Total Credits		us	Budget Status
COLUM	2			100.00		100.00	⊻		<u> </u>
		n to Search		iet Notin List 💽 Notify	C Refres	h		€ + A	dd E Lodate Display
٠									

Step	Action
18.	Click the OK button.

Init: COLUM Journal ID: 0000001351 Date: 03/20/2012 Errors Only femplate List Search Criteria Chance Values inter/initaUnit *Process: Edit Journal * Process X E Line: 10 Y Y Select Line 'Unit *Ledger SpeedType A Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM ACTUALS © 68305 0103103 GENRL GT001008 01 Q GEL Image: Columnal Status 4 COLUM ACTUALS © 68305 0103103 GENRL GT001008 01 Q GEL Image: Columnal Status Image: Columnal Stat	AĐ											
Beader Unes Totals Errors Approval Init: COLUM Journal ID: 0000001351 Date: 03/20/2012 Errors Only Senech Criteria Change Values Init: 10 Totals Process: Edit Journal Process: Edit Journal Improvementation Select Line Unit 'Ledger SpeedType Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type Club Counting Park Ge305 Q 0103103 Q GENRL Q GT001008 Q 01 Q Q Q 1 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q 66305 Q 0103103 Q GENRL Q GT001008 Q 01 Q Q Q 2 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q 66305 Q 0103103 Q GENRL Q GT001008 Q 01 Q Q Q Total Dat Countonse [Eral Yeward] First S I of 1 I C Guardanze [Eral Yeward] First S I of 1 I C Countonse [Eral Yeward] Total I C Q Q Total Dat Total Debits Total Credits Journal Status Budget Status Countonse E									Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign ou
Template List Search Criteria Chance Values Inter/IntraUnit "Process: Edit Journal Process I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	avorites I					ernal Transfe	ər JournalEntry 🧕		New Window	? Help [🖌 Customize Page	http://
InterfinitaUnit "Process: Edit Journal Total Cectita Survey and Center Survey and Ce	Unit:		LUM		0000001351				112	Errors O	nly	
Lines Unit 'Ledger SpeedType Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity A Type 1 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q 68305 Q 0103102 Q GENRL Q GT001008 Q <	Template L	List		Search Criteria				inge Values				
Select Line Yunit 'Ledger SpeedType Account Dept PC Bus Unit Project Activity An Type 1 COLUM ACTUALS © 68305 © 0103102 © GENRL © GT001008 © 01 © GLE © 2 COLUM © ACTUALS © 68305 © 0103103 © GENRL © GT001008 © 01 © GLE © Matched pair to add: 2 •	Inter	r/IntraUnit		'Process:	Edit Journal		•	Process		🔳 🏝 Line	e: 10 🐺 🗵	
I COLUM Q ACTUALS Q 68305 Q 0103102 Q GENRL Q GT001008 Q 01 Q GLE Q 2 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q 68305 Q 0103103 Q GENRL Q GT001008 Q 01 Q GLE Q 4 • • • • • • • 4 • • • • • • • • 4 •	▼ Lines									Cust	tomize Find 🗖 🛄	
2 COLUM Q ACTUALS Q 66305 Q 0103103 Q GENRL Q GT001008 Q 01 Q 6LE Q datched pair to add: 2 Image: Column Q Image: ColumnQ	Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType 🔺	Accour	nt Dept	PC Bus Unit	Project	Activ	ity An Type	
Image: Control of the second of the secon	Γ	1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q 68305	Q 0103102Q	GENRL Q	GT001008	Q 01	Q GLE Q	ſ
Matched pair to add: 2 Image: Control of the sector of th		2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q 68305	Q 0103103Q	GENRL Q	GT001008	Q 01	Q GLE Q	
Total Control (Inc) Control (Inc) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td>			•								•	
Total Lines Total Debits Total Credits Jurnal Status Bludget Status COLUM 2 10000 10000 ¥ ¥ Save A. Returnto Search IP Previous In List IP Notifier IP Refresh IP Add IP UndeteDisplay	-	air to add	: 2	•			Ok (Enter)	Custo	niza Find View /		First K 1 of 1 D Last	
COLUM 2 100.00 100.00 ¥ ¥ Save Q. Return to Search ************************************	Unit	Total Lin	es		Total D	ebits						
Save) A. Return to Search TE Previous in List I Not. in List I Not. in List I Not. in List I Not. in List I Add I Update. Display.	COLUM	2				100.00		100.	00 V		v	
	🔛 Save eader Lin		,		t Next in List	Notify	🍫 Refresh			E+ Add	d 🖉 Update/Display	2



Step	Action
19.	The Journal Status and the Budget Status changed from 'N' to 'V' indicating the journal is valid.

init: Template L Inter		LUM	Journal ID: Search Criteria *Process:	0000001351 Edit Journal		•	Date <u>Cha</u>	: C nge Values Proce		112		Tors (-	10	¥ ¥
Z Lines			11000001										stomize		
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType 🔺		Account	Dept	PC Bus U	Init	Project			ivity	An T	
	1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q	68305 Q	0103102 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLE	Q [
	2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q	68305 🔍	0103103	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLE	Q
		4													Þ
latched p	air to add	: 2	+ -			[Ok (Enter)								
7 Totais										mize Find View					Last
Init	Total Lin	es		Total				Tota	I Credit:		us		Budget		
COLUM	2				100.0	0			100.	00 <u>V</u>			7	4	
Save		n to Search	Tevious in Li	st Next in List		Notify	Refresh					E+ A	dd 🔎	Update	Display

Step	Action
20.	Next, we will now submit the journal for approval.
	Click the Process list. Edit Journal



nit:	CO	LUM	Jou	rnal ID:	0000001351	Date	e: 0	3/20/201	2	Errors Only	
emplate	List		Sea	irch Criteria			inge Values				
Inte	er/IntraUnit	t	*Pro	cess:	Edit Journal Budget Check Journal	<u>-</u>	Proces	SS	E X	🖄 Line:	10 🐺 🗵
Lines					Copy Journal					<u>Customize</u>	2 Eind 🗖 🖩
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger	Delete Journal Edit Chartfield	Dept	PC Bus U	nit	Project	Activity	An Type
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS	Edit Journal Post Journal	0103102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	2 01 G	GLE Q
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS	Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (XMLP)	0103103Q	GENRL	Q (GT001008	2 01 0	GLE
		4			Refresh Journal Submit Journal						Þ
iit OLUM	Total Lir 2				Total Debits		. Star	Credits 100.0		Suge	⊻ ⊻
Save	🕰 Retu	in to Search	t.	Previous in Lis	t + Next in List Notify	🗘 Refresh				🕒 Add	Update/Display
<u>ider</u> Lir	nes <u>Total</u>	is Errors Ap	prova	l.							

Step	Action
21.	Click the Submit Journal list item.
	Submit Journal

AF	C															
Eavoritos	Main Monu		ia Specific > Gener	alledger > Int	arnal Tran	for lo	urnalEntry 🗔			Home	Worl	dist	Add	o Favorit	es S	Sign out
1 avoites	- Main Piona	Columb				5101 50			.8	New Window	2 1	lein 🖥	Cue:	omize F	ana 📵	http
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors Approval						6	- 1100 1111000		icip E	000	onnie r	ugo http	mp
												_				
Unit:	COL	LUM	Journal ID:	0000001351			Date	-	3/20/20	12	Eri Eri	rors On	ily			
Template	List		Search Criteria				<u>Cha</u>	nge Values								
Int	er/IntraUnit		'Process:	ubmit Journal		•		Proces	ss		X	Line	:	10	¥ ⊻	
▼ Lines												Custo	omize f	ind 🗷	1	
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType -	Acco	unt	Dept	PC Bus U	nit	Project		Activi	ty	An Ty	pe	
	1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q 6830	15 Q	0103102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLE	Q	
	2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q 6830	5 Q	0103103Q	GENRL		GT001008	Q			GLE	Q	
		•				- •			-							
		: 2														
	pair to add	:	+ -												_	
▼ Totals										nize <u>Find</u> View					Last	
Unit	Total Line	es		Total D				Total	Credits		us	Bu	udget 9			
COLUM	2				00.00				100.0	<u>10</u> ⊻			V			
Save	O Potur	n to Search	+ Previous in List	I Next in List	Notify		Refresh					🛃 Add		Update/I	Newley	
				* E HICKLIN LIST			Refresh				l	El Auu			applied	
Header Li	ines <u>Totais</u>	Errors Ap	proval													
4																
•											internet				• 🔍 100%	• •



Step	Action
22.	Click the Process button.
	Process

leader	Lines	Totals	Errors Approv	al					Ē	진 New Window	- Y F	lelp	📝 Cus	tomize	Page ,	豐 ht
Init: iemplate		LUM	Journal ID: <u>Search Criteria</u>	0000001351			Date Cha	: C nge Values	13/20/20	012	Er <u>View</u>	Audit	Logs			
	er/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit Journal		•		Proce	SS		X				Σ Ξ	
Lines Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType •		Account	Dept	PC Bus U	Init	Project			stomize ivity	Eind ^{L2} An T;		
	1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q	68305 Q	0103102 Q	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLE	Q [
	2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS		Q	68305 🔍	0103103	GENRL	٩	GT001008	٩	01	٩	GLE	Q	
latched p 7 Totals	air to add	: 2	+						Custo	mize Find View		. *=	Titlet 4	4	P 1000	
Jnit	Total Lin	ies		Total	Debite	5		Tota	Credit		_		Budget !		Loros	
COLUM	2				100.	00			100.	00 <u>v</u>			2	(
Save		rn to Search s <u>Errors Ap</u>	Previous in Lis proval	t + Next in List	F	Notify 🗘	Refresh				(≣ ₊ A	dd 🔎	Update	Display	

Step	Action
23.	To verify the approval status click the Approval tab.



avorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific		nal Transfer TermalEntry		Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign o
mainmenu > columbia specific		nar manster sournaientry		🖉 New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page	🛄 http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval						
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001351	Date:	03/20/2012		Submit	
Approval Status							
Unit:	COLUM						
Approval Check Active:	Y						
Approval Status:	Pending Approval	-					
Approval Action:	Approve	·					
Deny Comments:					C	1	
Departmental Approval							
BUSINESS_UNIT=COL Internal Xfer Dept Approval	UM, JOURNAL_ID=000	00001351, JOURNA	L_DATE=20	12-03-20, BUSIN	IESS_l	JNIT_LN=COLU	W:Pend
Dept: 0103102							
Pending Multiple Approvers Department Level Approval							
Dept: 0103103							
Pending All GL Pages and WF Routing	<u>a</u>						
Department Level Approval							
Central Approval							
Department Level Approval	UM, JOURNAL ID=000	00001351, JOURNA	L_DATE=20	12-03-20, BUSIN	IESS_L	JNIT_LN=COLU	M:Awai
Central Approval	UM, JOURNAL_ID=000	00001351, JOURNA	L_DATE=20	12-03-20, BUSIN	IESS_U	JNIT_LN=COLU	M:Awai
Central Approval BUSINESS_UNIT=COL	UM, JOURNAL_ID=000	00001351, JOURNA	L_DATE=20	12-03-20, BUSIN	IESS_I	JNIT_LN=COLU	M:Await

Step	Action
24.	The Approval Check is Active which means the journal has been successfully submitted for approval.

Favorites	Main Menu > Colum	ibia Specific -> General Ledger ->	Internal Transfer JournalEnt	ry	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Header	Lines Totals	Errors Approval			🔊 New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page	http 🔺
Unit:	COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001351	Date:	03/20/2012	(Submit	
	ral Status							
Unit:	val Check Active:	COLUM						_
Appro Appro	val Status: val Action:	Pending App Approve	roval				n	
	comments: artmental Approv	al						
	BUSINESS_UI Internal Xfer Dept Appr Dept: 0103102	NIT=COLUM, JOURNAL_I roval	D=0000001351, JOURI	NAL_DATE=201	2-03-20, BUSIN	NESS_L	JNIT_LN=COLUN	I:Pendi
	Pending Multiple Approver Department Level A	s pproval						
	Dept: 0103103 Pending All GL Pages and Department Level A	<u>i WF Routing</u> pproval						
Cen	tral Approval							
	BUSINESS_UI	NIT=COLUM, JOURNAL_I	D=0000001351, JOURI	VAL_DATE=201	2-03-20, BUSI	NESS_L	JNIT_LN=COLUN	A Awaiti
	Central Admin Approv Not Routed Multiple Approver Recap and Decap A	al S	,		,			
▲ Done					ıı 😜 1	nternet	- A) 100% • //



Step	Action
25.	Click the scroll bar to see the rest of the page.

ARC				Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > 0	General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign: out
Approval Status:	Pending Approval			-
Approval Action:	Approve			
Deny Comments:			2	
Departmental Approval				
	JOURNAL_ID=0000001351, JOURNAI	DATE=2012-03-20, BU	SINESS_UNIT	_LN=COLUM:Pendi
Internal Xfer Dept Approval				
Dept: 0103102				
Pending Multiple Approvers				
Multiple Approvers Department Level Approval				
Dept: 0103103 Pending				
C All GL Pages and WF Routing Department Level Approval				
Department Level Approval				
Central Approval				
	JOURNAL_ID=0000001351, JOURNAI	DATE=2012-03-20, BU	SINESS_UNIT	LN=COLUM:Awaiti
Central Admin Approval				
Not Routed				
Recap and Decap Approval				
Approval History				
📳 Save 🔍 Return to Search 🕇 🗏 Previous in I	List + Next in List Notify 🍫 Refresh			
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval				
				-
•)
Done			lnternet	🖓 🕶 🔍 100% 🔹 🖉

Step	Action
26.	Here you can see to whom the journal was routed to.
	Click the Save button.



ARC					Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific	> General Ledger > Internal Transfer JournalEntry				
Approval Status:	Pending Approval				
Approval Action:	Approve		2		
Deny Comments:					
Departmental Approval					
	UM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001351, JOUF	RNAL_DATE=2012-03-20,	BUSINESS_U	NIT_LN=COLUN	Pendi
Internal Xfer Dept Approval					
Dept: 0103102					
Pending Multiple Approvers Department Level Approval					
Dept: 0103103					
Pending O All GL Pages and WF Routing Department Level Approval	1				
Central Approval					
	UM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001351, JOUF	RNAL_DATE=2012-03-20,	BOSINESS_OF	NIT_LN=COLUN	Awaiti
Central Admin Approval Not Routed Multiple Approvers Recap and Decap Approval					
Approval History					
Bave Return to Search + Previo	aus in List - Next in List - Notify & Refre	sh			
•					<u> </u>
Done			A Internet	<i>s</i> a • 🕀	100% -

St	tep	Action
2	27.	You have successfully processed the imported journal in ARC. End of Procedure.

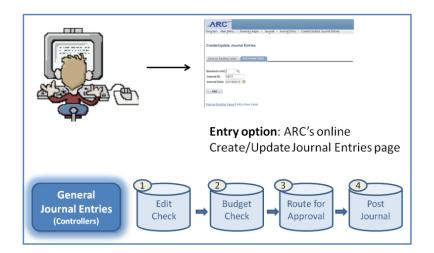


Creating Online General Journal Entries

This is the *Creating Online General Journal Entries* lesson of the *Journal Entries* course. Upon completion of this lesson, you will be able to:

- Create and process basic journal entries in ARC
- Review valid and invalid ChartField combinations
- Identify and fix journal edit and budget check errors

Estimated time to complete lesson: 20 minutes





Introduction to General Journal Entries

General journal entries are made to record the financial transactions of the university. They are made in a double entry system, according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP), where debits equal credits.

Journal entries in ARC consist of a header, which records the information that uniquely identifies the journal entry and detail lines, which record the individual transactions and the affected ChartFields.



When to use General Journal Entries

General journal entries are less common, and generally executed by the Controller's Office.

They are used in the following situations:

- For accruals of revenue or expense
- Departmental Bank Account Expense Entries
- To record a change in balance that cannot be made via the Internal Transfers page Note: If you do not have access to execute general journal entries, you may request that the entry be made by the Controller's Office



Rules for Entering General Journal Entries

When creating General Journal Entries in ARC it is important to keep the following rules in mind:

- General Journal Entries are made using the "Journal Entries Page" in ARC
- Total debit and credit lines must equal each other, but unlike Internal Transfers, it is not required that each line have equal debits and credits.



Journal Header

The first step in the journal entry process is entering the journal header information (for interfaced journals this will happen in the subsystem where the entry was originally created i.e. Accounts Payable).

On the Journal Header page the system required fields will default :

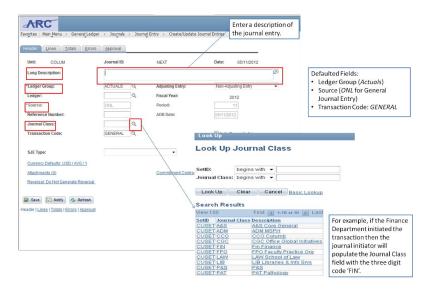
- Ledger Group will default to *Actuals*. This field is grayed out meaning that it can not be changed.
- Source will default to *ONL* for General Journal Entries. This field is grayed out meaning that it can not be changed.
- Transaction Code will default to GENERAL. This field is not grayed out and therefore can be changed.

Long Description and Journal Class are also required fields from a business process perspective (that is, the system will not stop the transaction if these fields are not populated but it's best practice that all users populate these fields with accurate information).

The **Long Description** is a simple text field where you can enter a description of the journal being entered. This will give the journal approver context as to what the journal entry is.

The **Journal Class** field is a three digit code that represents the department that initiated the transaction. It is important that the initiator of the transaction populates this field with the correct information since this will also be used for reporting purposes.

Below is an image of the Journal Header page and a list of what some of the Journal Class values will look like in ARC:







Entering the Journal Header for a General Journal Entry

Throughout the *Entering the Journal Header for a General Journal* topic, consider this scenario: You need to create a general journal entry to clear the master clearing accounts.

Specifically, you will be able to:

- Navigate to the Journal Entries page in ARC
- Identify the fields that require data input
- Enter the journal header information **Estimated time to complete topic:** 5 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Entering the Journal Header for a General Journal Entry* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to enter the journal header information for a general journal entry.

ORACLE					
worites Main Menu					
ersonalize <u>Content</u> <u>Layout</u>					? Help
Menu	0 - X				
Search:					
>>>					
> Columbia Specific					
> Supplier Contracts					
> eProcurement					
> Services Procurement > General Ledger					
> Set Up Financials/Supply Chain					
> Worklist					
> Tree Manager					
> PeopleTools					
- Change My Password					

Step	Action
1.	When you log in to ARC, you will be taken to the home page. The links available within the menu on the left hand side will differ per user based on role.



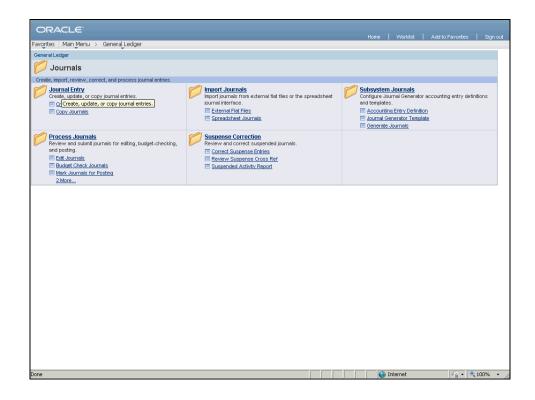
workes Man Menu ersonalize <u>Content Layout</u> ? Help tenu P X earch: Columbia Specific Supplier Contracts eProcurement General Ledger Set Up Financials/Supply Chain Worklist Tree Manager PeopleTools	ORACLE										F	lome	1	Worklis	t	Ac	ld to Fa	vorites	:	Sign o	ut
tenu Columbia Specific Supplier Contracts eProcurement Services Procurement General Ledger Set Up Financials/Supply Chain Worklist Tree Manager PeopleTools	avorites Main Menu				_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_				_	_	_			
tenu C IX	ersonalize Content Layout																		?	Help	
earch: Columbia Specific Supplier Contracts eProcurement General Ledger Set Up Financials/Supply Chain Worklist Tree Manager PeopleTools	Menu 🧔 🗖 🗙	j																			
	Search:																		- 4		

Step	Action
2.	The general journal entries are within the General Ledger navigation. This is different from internal transfer journal entries which are within the Columbia Specific navigation.
	Click the General Ledger link.



avorites Main Menu > General Ledger					s
Seneral Ledger					
Notes and the second se					
Access General Ledger.					
Create, import, review, correct, and process journal create, import, review, correct, and process journal entries. 	Conciure edgers and ledger templates and groups; import/export ledger data. Defail Ledgers Ledger Groups 7. More	E Ledger S	Ledgers mary ledgers. et for Summary immary Ledger imary Ledger	<u>Ledger</u>	
Configure ledger closing rules and request a process for closing. Closing Rules Closing Process Group Closing Rule Report 3.More	Process Multi-Currency Configure and run multicurrency revaluation and translation processe: Catine and Process Review Results Online Reports	Configure av calculation p ADB Defi ADB Proc ADB Defi	rocess. nition cess	ance definitions and run	the
Open Items Review and recorcile open items. Review Status Coline Process Reconciliation Mantenance Crean Lesting Report	Consolidate Financial Data Configure and run consolidation or equitization processes. Consolidation Equitization Load Leabers 2.More	Review, cop	opy Definition	<u>ets</u> indard budgets.	
Review Financial Information Review Financial Information Includes on journals, ledgers, or accounting entries. Includer Group Ledger Protod Comparison 3.More	XBEL Martiani XERL context, namespace, or elements and create on XERL Instance. © Context NameSpace Element 2 More	Cash Flow Cash Flow S Data Sou Elements Ledger S 2 More	Statement setup rce	, process, and report.	
General Reports Access purnal, ledger, trial balance, reconciliation, and interful reports. Cacher Activity: I coder Activity with Attribute Cacher vs. Journal Interfuty 5 More					

Step	Action
3.	Click the Journals link. Journals





Step	Action
4.	Click the Journal Entry link. Journal Entry

ORACLE	
	Home Vvforklist Add to Favorites Sign o
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger	
General Ledger	
💋 Journal Entry	
Create, update, or copy journal entries.	
Create Number of the source of	Copy Journals Request a process to copy an existing journal.
https://fntstweb.cc.columbia.edu:16443/psp/fn91gna/EMPLOYEE/ERP/c/PROCESS_JOURN	NALS.JOURNAL_ENTRY_IE.GBL?P/

Step	Action
5.	Click the Create/Update Journal Entries link.
	Create/Update Journal Entries



ORACLE	Home	Worklist Addito	Favorites Sig	in out
Favorites Main Menu -> General Ledger -> Journals -> Journal Entry -> Create/Update Journal Entries		New Window	? Help 🛄 h	ttn
		Processing of the second secon	: Help http://	mp
Create/Update Journal Entries				
Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value				
Business Unit: COLUM Q				
Journal ID: NEXT Journal Date: 12/26/2011				
Add				
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value				
4				Þ
Done		Internet	🖓 🔹 🔍 100%	• //

Step	Action
6.	This page gives you the option of searching for an existing journal or adding a new journal.
	In this scenario you will add a new general journal entry.



ORACLE	Home Worklist Add	coFavorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal Entries		
	🔁 New Windo	w 🤶 Help 📲 http
Create/Update Journal Entries		
Eind an Existing Value Add a New Value		
Business Unit: COLUM		
Journal ID: NEXT		
Journal Date: 12/26/2011		
Add		
Find an Existing Value Add a New Value		
		-
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

Step	Action
7.	The <i>Journal ID</i> defaults to NEXT. Do not change this . The system automatically assigns the next Journal ID to the journal after it is saved.
	The <i>Journal Date</i> defaults to the current date. This date determines the period to which the journal will post. Change the date when necessary.
	Click the Add button to continue.





ORACLE			
			Home Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger	> Journal S > Journal Entry	> Create/Update Journal Entri	
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval		🔊 New Window 📍 Help 🗹 Customize Page , http://www.indow/
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011
Long Description:			E
*Ledger Group:	ACTUALS	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry
Ledger:	Q	Fiscal Year:	2012
*Source:	ONL	Period:	6
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	12/26/2011
Journal Class:	٩		
Transaction Code:	general 🔍		Auto Generate Lines
			Save Journal Incomplete Status
SJE Type:		×	Autobalance on 0 Amount Line
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1			
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control	
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal			
Save 🔄 Notify 🍫 Refresh			🛃 Add 🖉 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			
•			•
Done			😜 Internet 🦓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 //

Step	Action
8.	This is the Journal Header page.
	Values for Ledger Group, Source, and Transaction Code will default. The only fields you will need to populate are Long Description and Journal Class.
	Note that for Internal Transfer the Source was 'ITF' whereas for General Journal Entries the Source is 'ONL'.



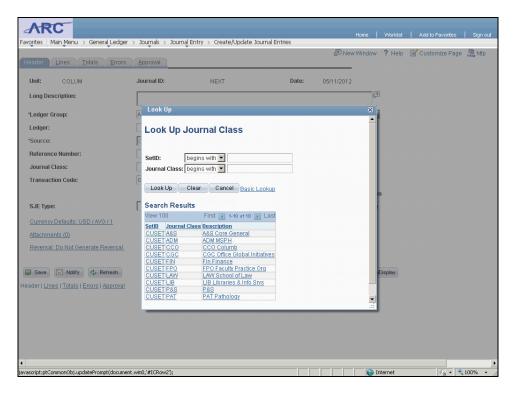
ORACLE [.]			Home Worklist Addito Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger	> Journals > Journal Entry	 Create/Update Journal Entit 	ies 🖉 New Window ? Help 🛛 🖉 Customize Page 🛄 http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval		En ven Anuqon i Heib 📧 Corrouits Haße 🧱 urb
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011
Long Description:	l		
'Ledger Group:	ACTUALS Q	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry
Ledger:	Q	Fiscal Year:	2012
*Source:	ONL	Period:	6
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	12/26/2011
Journal Class:	٩		
Transaction Code:	GENERAL		Auto Generate Lines
			Save Journal Incomplete Status
SJE Type:		•	C Autobalance on 0 Amount Line
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1			
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control	
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal			
Save 🔄 Notify 🍫 Refresh			📑 Add 🖉 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			
< ■ Done			► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ► ►

Step	Action
9.	Enter the desired information into the Long Description field. Enter " General journal entry to clear the master clearing accounts ".

ARC			
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journals > Journal Entry	> Create/Update Journal Entrie	Home Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out ies
· · · · · · · · ·	• •		🔊 New Window 🛛 ? Help 🛛 📝 Customize Page 🛄 http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval		
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011
Long Description:	General journal entry to cle	ear the master clearing account	ts da
*Ledger Group:	ACTUALS Q	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry
Ledger:	Q	Fiscal Year:	2012
*Source:	ONL	Period:	6
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	12/26/2011
Journal Class:	Q		
Transaction Code:	GENERAL		Auto Generate Lines
			Save Journal Incomplete Status
SJE Type:			C Autobalance on 0 Amount Line
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1			
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control	
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal			
Bave P Notify Refresh Header <u>Lines</u> <u>Totals</u> <u>Errors</u> <u>Approval</u>			E+ Add Diplote/Display
w.l.			
< Done			📢 Internet 🆓 • 🔍 100% •



Step	Action
10.	Click the Look up Journal Class (Alt+5) button.



Step	Action
11.	Click the FIN link.
	FIN



ORACLE			Home	V Vorklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger	> Journals > Journal Entry	> Create/Update Journal Entrie				
Header Lines Iotals Errors	Approval		🔊 New Wind	low ? Help	🖌 Customize Page	http://
Unit: COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011			
Long Description:	General journal entry to cl	ear the master clearing accounts		<u>[</u> 2]		
'Ledger Group:	ACTUALS Q	Adjusting Entry:	Non-Adjusting Entry	•		
Ledger:	Q	Fiscal Year:	2012			
*Source:	ONL	Period:	6			
Reference Number:		ADB Date:	12/26/2011			
Journal Class:	٩					
Transaction Code:	GENERAL		🗆 Auto Generate Lines			
			Save Journal Incomplete S	tatus		
SJE Type:		•	C Autobalance on 0 Amount	Line		
Currency Defaults: USD / AVG / 1						
Attachments (0)		Commitment Control				
Reversal: Do Not Generate Reversal						
Save 🖾 Notify 🏠 Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			🕞 Add 🖉 Up	date/Display		
•						Þ
Done				😜 Internet	🖓 • 🔍	100% - //

Step	Action
12.	When you save the journal header page you will be taken to the journal lines page.
	Please note that if a required field is not populated you will receive a message prompting you to enter a valid value for the required field.
	Click the Save button.



Adobe Reader			
Putty.exe			
Security Configurati			
sqldeveloper			
Stat 5.5			
Stat 5.6.0			
WinSCP3			
Wilware vCenter			
			🧭 Recycle Bin
🎒 Start 🛛 🏀			e 📼

Step	Action
13.	You have successfully navigated to the General Journal Entries page and entered the journal header information. You can now select the next topic, <i>Entering the Journal Lines for General Journal Entry</i> where you will learn how to enter journal lines for a general journal entry. End of Procedure.



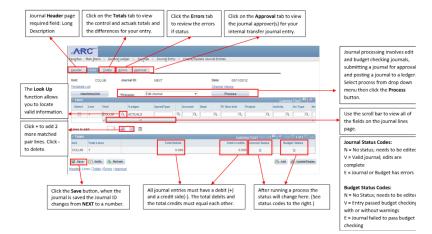
Journal Lines

Once the journal header information has been entered and saved, you will be taken to the journal lines page.

The journal lines page is where you enter the ChartStrings for your transaction. This is where amounts are entered (total debits must equal total credits) and where journal processing is initiated.

Journal processing involves edit checking, budget checking, routing a journal for approval, and posting a journal to the general ledger. These processing options are within the **Process** menu towards the top of the journal lines page.

The image below shows certain features of the journal lines page in ARC:



For a printable version of this image click here.



Entering the Journal Lines for a General Journal Entry

Throughout the *Entering the Journal Lines for a General Journal* topic, consider this scenario: You need to enter the journal lines for the journal entry to clear the master clearing accounts.

Specifically, you will be able to:

• Enter the journal lines information

Estimated time to complete topic: 5 minutes

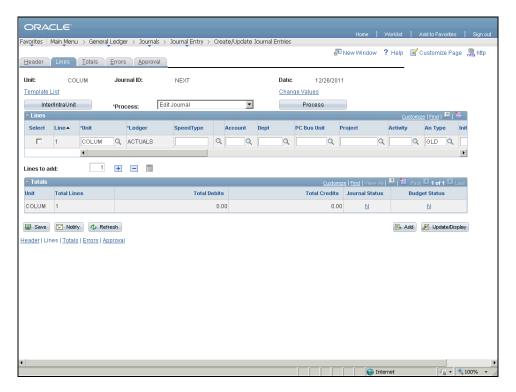
Procedure

Welcome to the *Entering the Journal Lines for a General Journal Entry* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to enter the journal lines to clear the master clearing accounts.

ORA	CLE.												Home	Worklist		dd to Favorite	•	Sign out
Favorites	Main Menu	> General L	edger > Jou	mals >	Journal Entry >	Crea	ite/Update	Journal I	Entries				Tionio I	110110101		tala to Favorico	• 1	orginioat
Header	Lines	<u>T</u> otals <u>E</u>	rrors App	roval	•						¢.	🔁 New	Window	? Help	20	Sustomize P	age 📕	å http
Unit: Template	COL List	UM	Journal ID:		NEXT				Date: <u>Chan</u>	qe Valu	12/26/21	011						
Inte	er/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edi	tJournal		•			Pro	cess							
▼ Lines														ç	ustomiz	e Find 🗖	1	
Select	Line 🔺	*Unit	*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept		PC But	s Unit	Projec	rt	Activit		An Type	Init	
	1	COLUM	🔍 ACTUAL	s		Q	Q		Q		Q		(۹ 🗌	Q	GLD 🔍		
		4															•	
Lines to a	idd:	1	+ -															
🗢 Totals											Custo	omize Ei	nd View A	ալթյ՝	First	K 1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Line	s			Total D	ebits				То	tal Credit	ts Jou	rnal Statu	s	Budg	et Status		
COLUM	1					0.0	0				0.	.00	N			N		
B Save) 📰 Notify	Refre	_												Add	E Update/D	isplay	
4													-					•
													😜 In	iternet		4a +	100	10 - 1



Step	Action
1.	This is the Journal Lines page.
	You will need to enter a valid value for each ChartField.
	You can either enter the ChartField value directly on each cell or you can click on the look up glass to search for existing values.
	The "Look Up" function is indicated by a magnifying glass next to a field, and it allows you to locate information through a variety of search methods. For example, you can search for an account by specifying the account number(s) and/or description it begins with. The "Look Up" function is available throughout all modules on a variety of fields and is a good short cut when you are uncertain of the correct information.



Step	Action
2.	Click the Look up Account (Alt+5) button.





ORACLE					
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > .	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journ	nal Entries	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
•	÷ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		New Window	? Help	🗹 Customize Page 📲 http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval				- 1100
Unit: COLUM Journal ID	K NEXT	Date: 12/26/2 Change Values	2011		
	Edit Jaural	Process			
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Drococo	×		
			-		tomize Find 🖾 🛄
	Look Up Account			Activity	An Type Init
				۹ 🗠	Q GLD Q
•	SetID: CUSET				Þ
Lines to add:	Account: begins with				
🗢 Totals	Description: begins with			. <u>1</u> 2	First KI 1 of 1 KLast
Unit Total Lines	Account Type: begins with		u		Budget Status
COLUM 1	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	kup			N
Save 😰 Notify 🧔 Refresh	Search Results			E+ Ad	ld 🖉 Update/Display
	Only the first 300 results of a possible 1628 can	be displayed.		E+ AO	
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval		First 💽 1-300 of 300 🕞	Last		
	Account Description 10000 CU JPM CONCENTRATION ACCT	Account Type Control	I Flag		
	10001 CU ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	A N			
	10002 CU PAYROLL 10003 FOREIGN PAYROLL	A N A N			
	10004 AFFILIATED INDEPENDENT PRAC 10005 ALAN H SEPLOWITZ	<u>A</u> <u>N</u>			
	TOODS ALAN H SEPLOWIZ	A N			
•					•
Done			In/	ternet	👍 • 🔍 100% • //

Step	Action
3.	You can search for an account by listing the account number, description, and/or account type it begins with.
	In this example you will search for the account '11000'.



ORACLE		Horr	ne Worklist Add to Favonites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Jour		
Header Lines Totals Errors	spproval	문고 New Wir	ndow 훅 Help 📝 Customize Page 腸 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List	. NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Drosoco	Customize Find 🔤
Select Line 'Unit 'Led	Econ op Account		Activity An Type Init
	SetID: CUSET		
Lines to add:	Account: begins with Description: begins with		al 🏧 🛗 First 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last
Unit Total Lines	Account Type: begins with 💌		us Budget Status
COLUM 1	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	okup	N
Save 🔄 Notify 🧔 Refresh	Search Results		🕞 Add 🖉 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Only the first 300 results of a possible 1628 car		
Treader Enres Totals Errors Theretai	View 100	First 💽 1-300 of 300 💽 Last	
	Account Description 10000 CU JPM CONCENTRATION ACCT	Account Type Control Flag	
	10001 CU ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 10002 CU PAYROLL	A N A N	
	10003 FOREIGN PAYROLL	A N	
	10004 AFFILIATED INDEPENDENT PRAC 10005 ALAN H SEPLOWITZ	A N A N	-
•			
Done			😜 Internet 🦓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹

Step	Action
4.	Click in the Account field.

ORACLE	Home Worklist Addito Fevorates Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journal > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal Entries
Header Lines Totals Errors	😰 New Window 📍 Help 🦉 Customize Page 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List	NEXT Date: 1/26/2011 Change Values Edit lownol
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up 🗙
	Look Up Account Activity An Type Init CUSET
Lines to add: 1 + -	SetU: COST Account begins with Description: begins with Account Type: begins with Bedins with Begins with Bedins wit
COLUM 1	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup
Save E Notify & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 1628 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 300 results of a possible 1628 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 300 results of a possible 1628 can be displayed. Mew 100 CulAcCoUNTS PAYABLE A N 10002 CulAcROLL A N 10003 FOREION PAYROLL A N 10003 FOREION F
•	
Done	🖌 🖌 🚱 🕹 🖓 100% 🔹 🖉



Step	Action
5.	Enter the desired information into the Account field. Enter "11000".

eader Lines	<u>T</u> otals <u>E</u> rro	ors Ap	proval	园 New'	Window	? Help 📓	Customize Page 📲 ht
nit: CC emplate List	DLUM Jo	ournal ID:	NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values			
Inter/IntraUni	t *Pr	ocess:	Look Up	Dracace	×		1 22 1 24
'Lines Select Line+	'Unit	*Ledg	Look Up Account		-	<u>Custor</u> Activity	nize Find 🔤 🛄 An Type Init
□ 1	COLUM	ACTU				۵ 🗖 ۵	
nes to add: 7 Totals	1		SetID: CUSET Account: begins with \$\infty\$ Description: begins with \$\infty\$ Account Type: begins with \$\infty\$				st 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last
nit Total Lin	nes		Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo		ľ	is Buo	Iget Status
	ify 0 Refresh	ral	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 1628 car Yaw 100 Account Description 10001 CULPAR CONCENTRATION ACCT 10002 CULPARNOLL 10002 CULPARNOLL 10003 FOREIGN PAYROLL 10004 AFFILIATED INDEPENDENT PRACE 10005 ALAN H SEPLONTZ	n be displayed. First	×.	Add	() Update/Display

Step	Action
6.	Click the Look Up button.
	Look Up



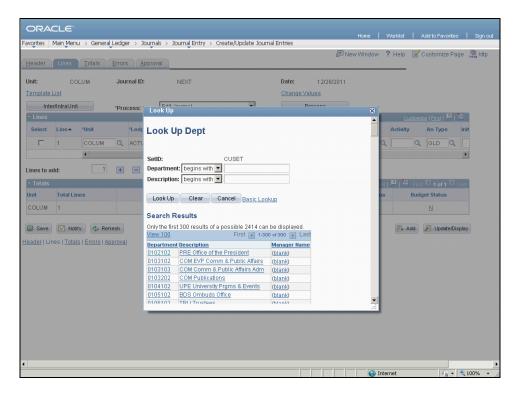
ORACLE	Home Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journ	al Entries	
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	🔊 New Window Help 📝	Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: NEXT Template List Inter/IntraUnit "Process: Look Up	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values Drossoc	
Lines TUNIT Ledt Look Up Account CUSET Lines Select Line ACTU SetU: CUSET Lines to add:	Quiston Activity Q	An Type Init An Type Init CLD Q
Unit Total Lines Account Type: begins with 💌	us Buc	dget Status
COLUM 1 Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo Save P Notify & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	First I or 1 De Last Account Type Control Flag	N
•		
Done	🛛 🛛 🚱 Internet	🖓 • 🔍 100% • //

Step	Action
7.	Click the 11000 link.
	11000

	viain jvienu	I > General L	eage	r > Journais	5 > J(ournal Entry >	Urea	ite/Update .	Journal I	Entries			ا 2	New Windo	w 7	Help	N c	ustomize Pa	ae .	🖳 http
eader	Lines	<u>T</u> otals <u>E</u>	rrors	s <u>A</u> pprova	al												_		-	icep 1
nit:	CO	LUM	Jou	rnal ID:		NEXT				Date	:	12/26/2	011							
emplate L										Char	nge Va									
Inter Lines	r/IntraUnit		Pro	cess:	Edit J	ournal		T			Pr	ocess	_							
	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept		PC B	us Unit	Pr	roject		Activity		e Find 🎴 An Type	Init	
	1	COLUM	0	ACTUALS				11000 🔍		Q		Q			Q		Q	GLD Q	_	
		4	~	1010/120				11000	<u>р</u>	~		~			~	L	~		•	
nes to ad	1d•	1	+	-																
Totals												Custo	- en i me	a Find Ma	nar All I	2	First	K 1 of 1 D	Loct	
														<u>e i fillið</u> í Alf					Lasi	
nit	Total Lin	es				Total D	ebits				1	otal Credit	ts	Journal St	tatus		Budg	et Status		
nit	Total Lin	es				Total D					T						Budg			
		es				Total D	ebits 0.0				T		ts .00	Journal St			Budg	et Status		
iit Olum			sh			Total D					T					E. A			splay	
nit OLUM Save	1		_			Total D					T							N	splay	
nit OLUM Save	1	y 🗘 Refre	_			Total D					T							N	splay	
nit OLUM Save	1	y 🗘 Refre	_			Total D					T							N	splay	
nit OLUM Save	1	y 🗘 Refre	_			Total D					T							N	splay	
nit OLUM Save	1	y 🗘 Refre	_			Total D					T							N	splay	
nit OLUM Save	1	y 🗘 Refre	_			Total D					T							N	splay	
nit OLUM Save	1	y 🗘 Refre	_			Total D					T							N	splay	
nit OLUM Save	1	y 🗘 Refre	_			Total D												N	splay	
nit OLUM Save	1	y 🗘 Refre	_			Total D					T							N	splay	



Step	Action
8.	Click the Look up Dept (Alt+5) button.



Step	Action
9.	You will search for the department '2516137'



ORACLE		Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > .	lournals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journ	nal Entries		
Header Lines Totals Errors &	pproval	🔁 New Window	? Help 📓	Customize Page 🔚 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID	: NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values		
Inter/IntraUnit 'Process:	Look Up	Process	Custor	nize Find 🖾 1
Select Line ← "Unit "Ledg	Look Up Dept		Activity	An Type Init
Lines to add: 1 + -	SetID: CUSET Department: begins with ▼ Description: begins with ▼		au 🖉 🛗 Fit	rst 10 1 of 1 10 Last
Unit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	kup	us Bu	dget Status
COLUM 1	Search Results			<u>N</u>
Save Notify Refresh	Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can View 100 First 4 1-30	i be displayed. 0 of 300 🕞 Last	Add	🖉 Update/Display
<u>Header</u> Lines <u>Totais</u> <u>Errors</u> <u>Approval</u>	Department Description 0102102 PRE-Office of the President 0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs 0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs 0103102 COM Publications 0103102 COM Publications 0103102 UPE University Pryms & Events 0103102 DEO Ombuds Office 0105102 BOS Ombuds Office 0106103 TEPLI Tructese	Manader Name (blank) (blank) (blank) (blank) (blank) (blank) (blank) (blank)		
4				•
		I	nternet	🖓 • 🔍 100% • //

Step	Action
10.	Click in the Department field.

ORACLE			⊣ome Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > J	iournals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Jour	nal Entries	
Header Lines Totals Errors A	pproval	🖉 New \	Window ? Help 📝 Customize Page 🖺 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID	: NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Brosses	X
▼ Lines			Customize Find 🗖
Select Line * *Unit *Ledg	Look Up Dept		Activity An Type Init
•	SetID: CUSET		
Lines to add:	Department: begins with 💌		
▼ Totals	Description: begins with 💌		AIL P I First C 1 of 1 D Last
Unit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	ikup	us Budget Status
COLUM 1			N
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Search Results		
🗐 Save 🔚 Notify 🍫 Refresh	Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 car		🕞 Add 🖉 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval		0 of 300 💽 Last	
Trader Entrol Trader Entrol Charles	Department Description 0102102 PRE Office of the President	Manager Name (blank)	
	0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs	(blank)	
	0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm	(blank)	
	0103202 COM Publications	(blank)	
	0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events	(blank)	
	0105102 BDS Ombuds Office 0106102 TRU Trustees	(blank)	-
	International Internation	(hlank)	
< l			
			🌍 Internet 🛛 🐴 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 //



Step	Action
11.	Enter the desired information into the Department field. Enter "2516137".

Forme Verifie Addio Favores registes Main Menu > General Ledger > Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal Entries Counter Page jeader Unes Totals Errors Approval init: COLUM Journal D: NEXT Date: 12/26/2011 initi: Columnal D: NEXT Date: 12/26/2011 initi: Columnal C: Customize Page Activity An Type Init Columnal C: Customize Page Department:		CLE.									
Jeader Unes Totals Erors Approval Jeader Unes Totals Erors Approval Journal ID: NEXT Date: 12/26/2011 Chance Values InterintraUnit *Process: Look Up Dept Look Up Dept Select Line * Unit *Look Department: begins with 2/2510137 Description: begins with 2/2510137 Dot Descript	orites N	Main Meni	u > General L	.edger > :	Journals > J	ournal Entry > Create/Update Jourr	nal Entries	Home	VVULNISL	Add to Pavonte	s 31 <u>4</u>
Chance Values InternintaUnit "Process: Cook Up Dept Select Line • Unit "Lett COUSET 1 COOLUM COSET Department: begins with © 2516137 Department: Department: begins with © 2516137 Department: begins with © 2516137 Description: Description: Description: Description: Save © Notify @ Refrees Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. N Save [] Lines [Totals] Errors ADDIXVA Serich Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. New 100 First @ 1300 of 300 @ List Department Rescription Manager Hame Dio2102 COM R-Public Afrias Adm @ (Uanb) Di03102 @ COM Public Afrias (Uanb) Di03102 @ COM Public Afrias (Uanb) D103102 COM Com & Public Afrias (Uanb) Di03102 @ DS Ormbuds Office (Uanb) Diano)					·	×		🔊 New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Pa	ige 🛄 h
Interfinite/Unit Processe; Control (processe); Select Line+ Unit Look Up Dept 1 COLUM Activity 1 COLUM Activity 1 COLUM Activity 1 COLUM CUSET Department: begins with 2516137 Description: Description: Description: Totals Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Save: Notify Refreesh Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. N View 100 First (1300 or 300) Last Department: Department: Build (1310) Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. N New 100 First (1300 or 300) Last Department: Department: (1anb) 0103102 Comm & Public Afriars Adm (1anb) 0103102 Comm & Public Afriars Adm (1anb) 0103102 Department Descriptions (1anb) 0103102 DOS Ormbuds Office (1anb)	nit:	CO	LUM	Journal ID		NEXT	Date: 12/26/	2011			
Construction Process Look Up Select Line* Unit Select Line* Look Up Dept I COLUM Activity Activity Activity I COLUM I COLUM I COLUM I COLUM I Column I Col	emplate L	<u>_ist</u>					Change Values				
Lines Look Up Look Up Customage [FBI] [#] # Select Line * Unit Look Up Dept Activity An Type Init 1 COLUM Activity An Type Init * Intes to add: 1 Department: [begins with *] [2516137] Department: [begins with *] [2516137] Description: Department: [begins with *] Description: Description: [begins with *] * Totals Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. N Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. N Department Description First (1300 or 300) Lost Department Description First (1300 or 300) Lost Digits COM KPV Comm & Public Afriars (Ulank) N 0103102 Com Me Public Afriars (Ulank) N 0103102 Com Me Public Afriars (Ulank) N 0103102 Col Comm & Public Afriars (Ulank) N 0103102 Decomma Arubic Afriars Adm (Ulank) N 0103102 Col Comm & Public Afriars Adm (Ulank) N 0103102 Deco C	Inter	r/IntraUnit		Drococci	, East	lournal	Drococc				
Select Line* 'Unit Look Up Dept I COLUM & ACTI Look Up Dept I COLUM & ACTI Estit: CUSET Department: Department: begins with * 2516137 Description: begins with * Totals Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Save Notify the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. View 100 First 1 1000 or 300 Display Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto Display Coll & PFE Office of the President Upanto </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Process:</td> <td>Look Up</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>at the second /td> <td></td>				Process:	Look Up					at the second	
1 COLUM Q ACT Image: Contract Context Contract Context Contract Contract Con								<u>^</u>			
SetU: CUSET Department: begins with 2 Totals Description: Description: begins with 2 Description: begins with 2 Save Notify A reference Cullet Save Notify Penertiment: Description: Description: Description: Save Notify CullM Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 4 Save Notify Beneritment Description Maaard Mane Di12102 PER Collec of the President Di13102 COM SPUBlic Afrias Adm Di13202 COM Publications Di13202 Denomuds Office Di13202 Denomuds Office Di13202 Denomuds Office Di13010 Dinbuds Office Di1301010 Dinbuds Office <td>Select</td> <td>Line</td> <td>*Unit</td> <td>*Ledg</td> <td>Look U</td> <td>Jp Dept</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Activity</td> <td>An Type</td> <td>Init</td>	Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledg	Look U	Jp Dept			Activity	An Type	Init
SetU: CUSET Department: begins with 2 Totals Description: begins with 2 2516137 Description: begins with 2 att Total Lines OLUM 1 Search Results Save 2: Notify the Refresh ader Lines Totals Errors Aprroval Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. <u>New 100</u> Dialog: Cold Section 100 Did		1	COLUM						Q 🗌	Q GLD Q	
SetU: CUSET Department: begins with 2 [2518137] Description: begins with 2 int Total Lines OLUM 1 Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. Year 10 totals Errors Approval Department Description: Dig Department Description: Department Description: Dig			4								
Totals Description: begins with I It Total Lines DLUM Look Up Save Nettry & Refresh Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. Year 100 First I 1300 r 300 I Last Department Description Manager Name 0103102 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm 0103102 COM Comm & Public Affairs (blank) 0105102 BOS Ombuds Office 0105102 BOS Ombuds Office 0105102 DES Ombuds Office											
Dubble Control Lines Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Save Notify Refresh Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. N Save Notify Refresh Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. N Double First r-Soo of ano Last Department Description Manager Name D102102 PRE Office of the President D103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm D103202 COM Publications D103102 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm D103102 COM Publications D104102 UPE University Prgms & Events D105102 BOS Ombuds Office	nes to ad	id:	1	+ -	Departme	11: begins with 💌 2516137					
Initial Cook Up Clear Cancel Basic LookUp Is Budget Status OLUM 1 Search Results N Save Notify Refresh Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 1 aboo of 300 in Last Department Description Manager Name 0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs (blanb) 0103202 COM Comm & Public Affairs (blanb) 0103202 COM Publications (blanb) 0105102 DES Ombuds Office (blanb)	Totala				Descriptio	n: begins with 💌					
DLUM 1 N Save Notify A Refresh dgr Lines Totals Errors Approval Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. View 100 First 1 3000 of 300 Last Department Description Manager Name 0102102 PRE Office of the President (planb) 0103102 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm (planb) 0103102 COM Comm & Public Affairs (planb) 0103102 COM Publications (planb) 0105102 BOS Ombuds Office (planb)											Last
Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 can be displayed. View 100 First 1 1300 or 300 Last Department Description Manager Name 0102102 PRE Office of the President 0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs Adm 0103102 COM Functions 0103102 COM Publications 0103102 COM Publications 0103102 COM Publications 01010202 BDS Ombuds Office 010102 0105102 BDS Ombuds Office 010105	nit	Total Lir	ies		Look Up	Clear Cancel Basic Loo	ikup		IS	Budget Status	
I Save C Notify Percent der Lines Totals Errors Approval Dio2102 PRE Office of the President 0102102 PRE Office of the President 0103103 COM COM & Public Affairs Adm 0103103 COM COM & Public Affairs Adm 0103103 COM COM & Public Affairs Adm 0103103 COM COM & Public Affairs Adm 0103202 COM Publications 0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events 0105102 BOS Ombuds Office 0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events 0105102 BOS Ombuds Office	OLUM	1								N	
View 100 First I 1000 ratio Last Department Description Menacr Hame 0102102 PRE Office of the President (blanb) 0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs Adm (blanb) 0103202 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs Adm 0103202 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs Adm (blanb) 0103202 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs Adm 0103202 COM Publications (blanb) 0103202 COM Publications (blanb) 0105102 DED Romus Office (blanb) 0105102 BED Romus Affairs Adm (blanb)					Search F	lesults					
Mew 100 First 1 1000 First	Save	Noti	v 🖒 Refre	sh						dd 🖉 Update/Di	splay
0102102 PRE Office of the President (Glanb) 0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs (Glanb) 0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm (Glanb) 0103202 COM Publications (Glanb) 0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events (Glanb) 0105102 BDS Ombuds Office (Glanb)					View 100	First 💽 1-30	10 of 300 💽 Last				
0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs (blank) 0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm (blank) 0103202 COM Publications (blank) 0104102 UPE University Proms & Events (blank) 0105102 BDS Ombuds Office (blank)	der Lini	ies <u>Total</u>	s Errors App	roval			Manager Name				
0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm (blank) 0103202 COM Publications (blank) 0104102 UPE University Proms & Events 0105102 BDS Ombuds Office (blank)											
0103202 COM Publications (blank) 0104102 UPE University Prigns & Events (blank) 0105102 BDS Ombuds Office (blank)											
0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events (blank) 0105102 BDS Ombuds Office (blank)											
0105102 BDS Ombuds Office (blank)											
								-			
								.::			
									nternet	· ·	100%

Step	Action
12.	Click the Look Up button.



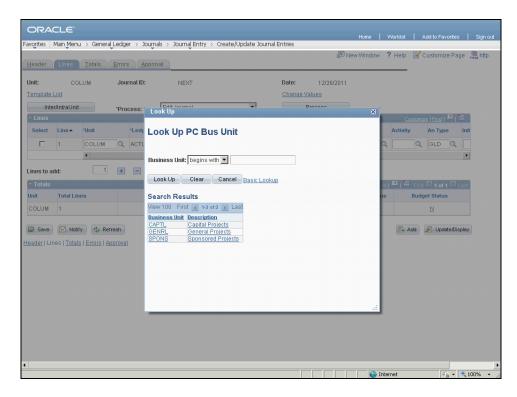
DRACLE	Home Wonklist AdditoFavorites Sian ou
vorites Main Menu > General Ledger > Journals > Journal Entry > Greate/Update Jo Jeader Lines Totals Errors Approval	
Init: COLUM Journal ID: NEXT Conclust List InterIntraUnit Process: Look Up Select Lines Unit Look Select Lines Unit Look 1 COLUM CACT Totals Totals Save E Notify & Refresh Rader J Lines I Totals Errors Approval Select Cancel Basic I Department Description Managor 2516137 Department Description Managor 2516137 OEU TRE Bank FR&0 (blank)	≥ Last
ascript:ptCommonObj.updatePrompt(document.win0, '#ICRow0');	🕥 Internet 🖓 • 🔍 100% •

Step	Action
13.	Click the 2516137 link.
	2516137

ORA	CLE.												Worklist	Add to Favorites	: Sian out
Favorites	Main Menu	> General	Ledge	er > Journa	ls > J	ournal Entry >	Crea	ite/Update :	Journal Entri	ies		Tionic	A rounded 1	Add to 1 dvorkou	- I olgirodi
											r,	New Window	?Help 🚦	🖌 Customize Pa	ge 📲 http
Header	Lines	Totals	Error	s <u>A</u> pprov	al										
Unit:	COL	.UM	Jou	rnal ID:		NEXT			Da	te:	12/26/201	11			
Template	List								Ch	nanc	te Values				
Inte	er/IntraUnit		†Dro	cess:	Edit	Journal		•			Process				
▼ Lines			PIU	cess.									Cust	omize Find 🗖	
Select	Line 🔺	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept		PC Bus Unit	Project	Activity	An Type	Init
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	11000 🔍	2516137	2	Q	Q		Q GLD Q	
		4				1.									F
Lines to a	dd:	1	+	-											
▼ Totals											Custor	hize Find View All	[2]	First 🚺 1 of 1 🚺	Last
Unit	Total Line	s				Total D	ebits				Total Credits			udget Status	
COLUM	1						0.0	0			0.0	0 <u>N</u>		N	
📄 Save	🖃 Notify	🍫 Refr	esh										E+ Add	i 🕖 Update/Dis	splay
<u>Header</u> Lir	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors Ap	orova	l											
4															•
												😜 Inte	rnet	4 ·	€ 100% · /



Step	Action
14.	Click the Look up PC Bus Unit (Alt+5) button.



Step	Action
15.	There are three options for PC Business Unit: - Capital Projects - General Projects - Sponsored Projects and Sponsored Projects. In this scenario you will select 'GENRL' for General Projects.



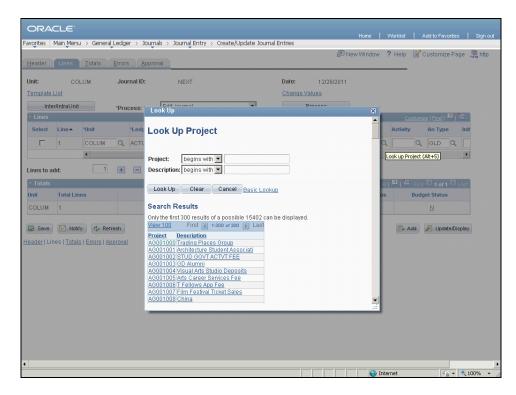
	ournals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal	Entries	Home Workli	st Add to Favorites Sign out
	iproval		/Window ? He	lp 📝 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID:		Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process: * * Lines	Cdit lournal	Drococc	X	Customize Find
Select Line YUnit 'Ledg	Look Up PC Bus Unit		Acti	vity An Type Init
Lines to add:	Business Unit: begins with			
✓ Totals Unit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup	2		First X 1 of 1 D Last Budget Status
COLUM 1	View 100 First (1-3 of 3) Last Business Unit Description			N
Save Notify CRefresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	CAPTL Capital Projects GENRL General Projects SPONS Sponsored Projects			+ Add Diplate/Display
			.::	
•				
			Internet	- • • 100% • /

Step	Action
16.	Click the GENRL link.
	GENRL

ORA																			
		 Conoral I 	oda	or a loumon		Journal Entry >	Cro	to (Lindato i	lournal Ent	rioc				Home	Worklist	Add to F	avorites	: :	Sign out
Pavorites	Main Meriu		Leuyi	er > Journa	Б > .	Journal Entry >	CIBS	steropuate .	JUUITIAI ETIL	nes		2	Nev	Window	? Help	Custon	nize Pa	ae 🛄	http
Header	Lines	Totals	<u>E</u> rror:	s <u>Approv</u>	al							_			<u> </u>	_		- 1104	
Unit: Template	COL	UM	Jou	rnal ID:		NEXT				ate:	12 ae Values	/26/20	11						
	en/IntraUnit		40	cess:	Edit	Journal		•		- nonite	Process								
▼ Lines	Similardonia		°Pro	cess:	[Con	oodinar		_			110000	,			Cus	tomize Find	1621		
Select	Line 🔺	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept		PC Bus Uni	it	Proje	ct	Activity	An Ty		Init	
	1	COLUM	٩	ACTUALS			Q	11000 🔍	2516137	Q	GENRL	Q		Q		Q GLD	Q		
		•																Þ	
Lines to a	idd:	1	+	-															
▼ Totals												Custor	nize E	ind View All	2	First 🚺 1 a	f1 🚺	Last	
Unit	Total Line	s				Total D	ebits				Total C	Credits	Jo	urnal Status	1	Budget Stat	us		
COLUM	1						0.0	0				0.0	10	N		N			
Save	🔛 Notify	🤹 Refr													E+ Ad	idi 🔏 Uk			
															E+ AU	au 🔏 Uk	uate/Dis	shiay	
Header Li	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors Apj	orova	1															
٩ 📃																			•
														😜 Inte	ernet		· @	🔍 100°	10 - 1



Step	Action
17.	Click the Look up Project (Alt+5) button.



Step	Action
18.	You will only be able to search for Projects that belong in the 'General Projects' PC Business Unit. In this scenario you will search for project 'UR004745'.



	ournals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal	Entries	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign. out
	pproval		🔁 New Window	? Help	🗹 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID Template List Inter/IntraUnit 'Process: C Lines	Edit format	Date: 12/26/3 Change Values Process		٩	ustomize Find 🗗 🗯
Select Line Tunit "Ledg 1 COLUM Q ACTU 4 Lines to add: 1 + -	Look Up Project Project: begins with Description: begins with			Activity	An Type Ink Q GLD Q roject (Ak+5) >
Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 1 Save E Notify @ Refresh	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Looku Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can b View 100 First T +300 of 300 F Last			is Is	End 1 of 1 D Lost Budget Status N Add @ Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Protect Description Ac0001001 Training Places Group Ac0001001 Training Places Group Ac0001001 Training Places Group Ac001002 STUD GOVT ACTVT FEE Ac001000 Act of Active Studies Deposits Ac001000 Act Career Services Fee Ac001000 FT ellows Aon Fee Ac001000 FT ellows Aon Fee Ac0001006 FT ellows Aon Fee Ac0001008 China	_	.		
•				nternet	✓A • € 100% • //

Step	Action
19.	Click in the Project field.

	ournals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal	Entries	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign. out
	ipproval		New Window	? Help	🗹 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID Template List Inter/IntraUnit 'Process: C Lines	Edit Inimet	Date: 12/26/20 Change Values Process	X		stomize Find 🗗 🏭
	Look Up Project Project: begins with ▼ Description: begins with ▼			Activity	
▽ Totals Unit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Looku	p			First 1 of 1 D Last Budget Status
COLUM 1	Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can 1 View 100 View 100 Protect Description Action Description Action Places Group Action Places Group Action Places Group Action Places Group Action Places Action	oe displayed.			N dd DydateDisplay
			Ir	iternet	🖓 • 🔍 100% • //



Step	Action
20.	Enter the desired information into the Project field. Enter " UR004745 ".

gtes Man Menu > General Ledger > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal Entries araer Long Totals Errors Approval it: COLUM Journal ID: NEXT Date: 12/26/2011 Thranke Values Look Up Project: Data Provest Look Up Project Project: Degins with UR004745 Description: Degins With UR004745 Descri													Sigr
it could lines from Approval it could Journal ID: NEXT Date: 12/26/2011 malate Lis inter/intra/init Process: Look Up Project: Dook Up Project: Degins with UR004745 Description: begins with Current Suber Cancel Basic Lookup it could lines Down Project: Degins with Current Suber Cancel Basic Lookup Search Results Down Project: Inter/intra/Init Down Project: Degins with Current Suber Cancel Basic Lookup Could Total Lines Down Project: Degins with Current Suber Cancel Basic Lookup From Project: Degins With Project From Project: Degins With Current Suber Cancel Basic Lookup From Project: Degins With Current Suber Cancel Basic Lookup From Project: Degins With Project From Project: Degins With Proje	rites M	lain Menu	i > Genera	al Ledger	- > Jou	rmals > Journal Entry > Create/Update :	lournal Entries						
Chance Values Inter/IntraUnit "Process: Look Up Denone Look Up Project Description:	ader	Lines	Totals	Errors	Apr	proval		🖉 New V	Vindow	? Help	🖌 Customize	Page	nttp ht
Interfiltrat/Intra/Unit Process: Look Up Lines Look Up Project Activity An Type Init 1 COLUM Activity 1 COLUM Activity Project: begins with UR004745 Description: begins with Description: Totals Look Up Clear Cancel att Total Lines Description: Dully Search Results Dony the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. Save Notify Refresh Activition Short 000 project Issue Save Notify Refresh Activition Cov/T Activity Look Up Clear Activition Save Notify Project: Description: Basic Lookup Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Cloar Save Notify Refresh Activition Project Description Last Activition Save Instals Errors Activition Save Activition Save Refresh Activition Activition Facing Activiti			LUM	Jour	nal ID:	NEXT							
Interview Process: Look Up Select Line * Unit Look Up Project 1 COLUM ACTI ** Project: Description: ** Description: Description: Total S Look Up Clear ait Total Lines Description: OLUM 1 Search Results OLUM * Search Results Olum Contrading Flags Look Up Project: Description: I Save Notify * Refresh Additional Architeres Student Associal Additional Architeres Student Associal Additional Architeres Student Associal Additional Architeres Student Associal Additional Architeres Student Sales													
select Line & 'Unit Look Up Project i COLUM ACT resto add: Project: begins with > UR004745 Description: Description: Description: Totals Look Up Clear Cancel att Total Lines Only the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. Save Notify Refresh Project: Description: Isource: Dok Up Clook Up Clear Concel: Basic Lookup Save Notify Project: 1 a socialit Activity: Activity: Activity: Save Concel: Notify Refresh Activity: Save Concel: Project: Description: Activity: Activity: Activity: Save Concel: Basic Lookup Control Activity: Activity: Activity: Activity: Activity: Basic Lookup Activity: Activity: Activity: Basontool: Contool:		IntraUnit		*Proc	ess:		Droce	000	×				
Image: Column of a construction of construction	Lines									<u>0</u>	ustomize Find 🗳		
Image: Control of the second of the secon	elect I	Line 🔺	*Unit		'Ledg	Look Up Project				Activity	y An Type	Ini	it
Project: begins with ● UR004745 Description: begins with ● Totals Look Up It Total Lines OLUM 1 Save Notify Project: Description: Description: Degins with ● OUUM 1 Save Notify Project: Description: Description: Degins with ● Project: Cancel Data Down the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. View:100 First ■ Project: Description: Accortical Description Ac		1	COLUM	Q	ACTU					Q 🗌	Q GLD	2	
Image: Control in the image: Contro			4									•	
Totals Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Basic Lookup Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. Project Description Ac601000 Trading Places Group Ac601000 STUD CoVT ACTY FEE				_									
Int Total Lines Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup 0LUM 1 Search Results Image: Clear	es to add	#:		+		Description: begins with 💌							
att Total Lines In Budget Status 0LUM 1 Search Results N Save In Notify Refresh First Int 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. N Save In Notify Refresh First Int 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. N Ider Lines Totals Errors Approval Asobit001 Total man Place Scroup Asobit002 StrUp GoVTACTVT FEE Asobit002 StrUp GoVTACTVT FEE Asobit002 StrUp Struer Services Fee Asobit0005 Attracts Studio Deposits Asobit0005 Fee Career Services Fee Asobit0007 Film Feetbal Tixted Sales N	Totals					Look In Cloor Concel Deale	L a alaus			al 🗖 🖁	First 🚺 1 of 1		
Save Control the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. Save Control the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. View 100 First ≥ 1300 or 500 ≥ Last Protect Description AC001000 Trading Places Group AC001000 Trading Places Strates Flag AC001000 Flag AC001000 Flag AC00100 Flag AC00	it	Total Lin	es			Ebolicop olean Calleer Basic	LUOKUD			IS	Budget Status		
Only the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can be displayed. View 100 First a too or 300 Last Project Description AG010100 Train Places Group AG01001 Train Places Group AG01000 Train Places Group AG01000 Train Places Group AG001000 Train Places Group AG00100 T	DLUM	1			5	Search Results					N		
AG01000 Tradina Piaces Serices Tee AG001000 Tradina Piaces Control AG001000 Tradina Piaces Control AG001000 Active Student Associati AG001000 Strub Covt ACTVT FEE AG001000 Strub Covt ACTVT FEE													
Ider Lines Totals Errors Approval AG0010001 Tradina Places Group AG001002 GTUD GOVT ACTVT FEE AG001002 GTUD GOVT ACTVT FEE AG001003 GTO Aurumi AG0010005 Arts Studio Deposits AG001005 Arts Career Services Fee AG0010005 Feelows App Fee AG0010007 Film Feetwal Titxet Sales	Save	🖃 Notif	y 🗘 Re	fresh			st				Add 🖉 Update	Display	2
AG001001 Architecture Student Associati AG0020 STUD & OOT ACTVF FEE AG001003 GO Aummi AG001004 Viscul Arts Studio Denosits AG001005 Arts Career Sentices Fee AG001006 T Fellows Apo Fee AG001006 T Fellows Apo Fee AG001000 Film Setutu Ticket Sales	derlline	s I Totals	Errors LA	nnroval									
AG001003 (CD Alumni AG001004 Visual Arts Studio Denosits AG001005 Arts Carreer Sentices Fee AG001006 T Fellows Ano Fee AG001000 Film Feetiwal Ticket Sales				Peter St. St.	2	AG001001 Architecture Student Associati							
AG001004 Visual Arts Studio Deposits AG001005 Arts Career Services Fee AG001006 T Fellows App Fee AG001007 Film Festival Ticket Sales													
AG001006 T Fellows App Fee AG001007 Film Festival Ticket Sales					2	AG001004 Visual Arts Studio Deposits							
AG001007 Film Festival Ticket Sales													
AG001008 China					1	AG001007 Film Festival Ticket Sales							
					1	AG001008 China			-				
🚱 Internet 🖗 🕁 🕫													

Step	Action
21.	Click the Look Up button.



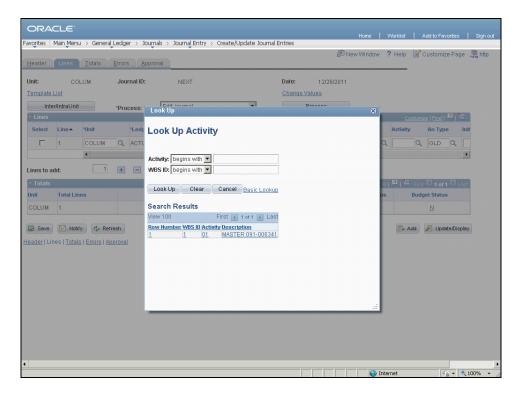
ORACLE [®]	Iournals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journ	Home	Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign out
	ibbuokal		/ ? Help 🦉 Customize Page 📙 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID Template List InteriîntraUnit 'Process: Select Line * 'Unit 'Ledg	NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values Dranger	<u>Customize Find ⁵⁰ ¹⁰⁰</u> Activity An Type Init
Lines to add:			QQGLDQ
Unit Total Lines COLUM 1 Save C Notify & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Search Results View 100 First of 1 or 1 Last Protect Description UR004745 MASTER 091-006341	94	us Dudget Status
۲ Jayascript:submitAction_win0(document.win0,#ICSori		.i	Internet

Step	Action
22.	Click the UR004745 link.
	UR004745

ORA	CLE.														Norklist	Add to Favo	witer.	Sign out
Favorites	Main Menu	> General	Ledge	er > Journa	ls > i	Journal Entry >	Crea	ite/Update :	lournal Entrie	es	_	_	nome		WORKISL	Muditoriavi	1105	Sign out
												5	New Window	N 1	PHelp	📝 Customize	Page	http
Header	Lines 🍸	Totals	Errors	s <u>A</u> pprov	al													
Unit:	COLI	LIM	Jou	rnal ID:		NEXT			Dat	e:	12(2	26/201	1					
Template						11270					Values	.0.201						
	er/IntraUnit				Edit	Journal		•			Process							
Lines	annraonn		*Pro	cess:	Lean	Julinai		•			Flotess				0.0	tomize Find d	21 1 11	
Select	Line	'Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	р	C Bus Unit		Project		Activity	An Type		
		COLUM		ACTUALS				11000 🔍	2516137 C				UR004745	Q		Q GLD	Q	
		€ 0 E 0 IM	Q	ACTUALS			4		2010137		JENKL	a	PR004745	_~				
																		1
Lines to a	dd:	1	+	-														
▼ Totals											ç	Custom	ize <u>Find</u> Viev	v Al	2	First 🚺 1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Line	s				Total I)ebits				Total Cr	edits	Journal Sta	itus	B	Budget Status		
COLUM	1						0.0	0				0.0	D <u>N</u>			N		
📄 Save	🔛 Notify	🗘 Refr	esh												📑 Ad	d 🖉 Updal	e/Display	1
Header Lir	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors App	oroval															
•										_								•
												1		Inter	rnet	14 g	•	100% -



Step	Action
23.	Click the Look up Activity (Alt+5) button.



Step	Action
24.	The only activity available to choose from is the default activity from the UR004745
	(Master 091-0006341) project.



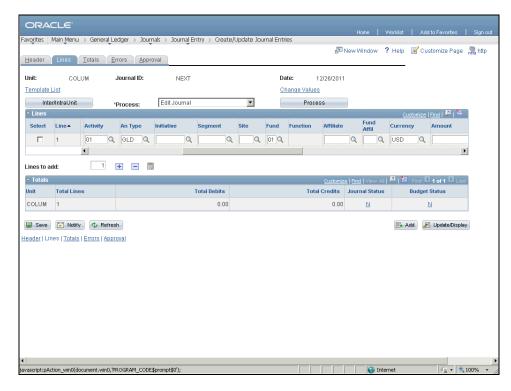
ORACLE' Favorites Main Menu -> General Ledger -> Journals -> Journal Entry -> Greate/Update Jr	Home Workäst Addito Favorites Sign out
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	🖓 New Window ? Help 🖉 Customize Page 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: NEXT Template List Inter/intraUnit "Process: Look Up	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values Drococo
Lines Unit Lock Up Activity	Qustomze End End Hill Activity An Type Init Q GLD Q
Totals Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Unit Total Lines Search Results COLUM 1 Search Results Save Notify Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval 1 01 MASTER 091-0	s Budget Status
•	► Internet 4, 100% - 4

Step	Action
25.	Click the MASTER 091-006341 link.
	MASTER 091-006341

ORA	CLE.						Vorklist Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites	Main Menu > General I	.edger > Journals >	Journa <mark>l</mark> Entry > Create	e/Update Journal E				
	Lines Totals				5	New Window ?	' Help 🛛 📝 Customize Pag	e 🛄 http
Header	Lines <u>T</u> otals I	Errors Approval						
Unit:	COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT		Date: 12/26/201	11		
Template I	List				Change Values			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	r/IntraUnit	*Process: Edit	Journal	•	Process			
Lines							Customize Find 🗖	
Select	Line - *Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType A	ccount Dept	PC Bus Unit	Project	Activity An Type	Init
	1 COLUM	Q ACTUALS		1000 🔍 251613	37 Q GENRL Q	UR004745 Q	p1 Q GLD Q	
	•							•
Lines to a	id: 1	+ -						
▼ Totals					Custor	iize Find View All	🛃 🛗 🛛 First 🗹 1 of 1 🖸 L	ast
Unit	Total Lines		Total Debits		Total Credits	Journal Status	Budget Status	
COLUM	1		0.00		0.0	0 <u>N</u>	N	
📄 Save	🖹 Notify 🌼 Refre						🕞 Add 🖉 Update/Disp	blay
Header Lin	ies <u>Totals Errors Apr</u>	proval						
4								
•						Inter	net 🖓 🕶	• 100% •



Step	Action
26.	Drag the scroll bar to the right to view the rest of the ChartFields.



Step	Action
27.	Click the Look up Initiative (Alt+5) button.



	iournale 💊 Journal Entry 💊 Create/il Indate Jou		me Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out
	pproval		indow 📍 Help 🦉 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID Ternolate Liss InterintraUnit "Process: Select Line Activity An Type Clines Select Line Activity An Type Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 1 Save C Notity & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Look Up Look U	an be displayed.	Curtomze Fra = + Curtomze Fra = + USD USD I = Budget Status I = Budget Status
•			► Internet

Step	Action
28.	For transactions that does not require a specific initiative, use the 'Undefined Initiative' value. Click the 00000 link.



ORA		. Canada la	1	ula Jaure	Entry Country		and Factor			Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Header		Ť	rrors Appro		Entry > Create/	Opdate Jou	irnai Entri	es	15	New Window	? Help	Customize Page	http.
Unit:	COLU	JM	Journal ID:	NEX	т		Da	i te: 1 1	2/26/2011				
<u>Template I</u>	List						<u>Ch</u>	hange Values					
	rr/IntraUnit		Process:	Edit Journa	al	-		Proces	s			_	_
✓ Lines										Fund		nize Find 🗖 🛄	
Select	Line	Activity	An Type	Initiative	Segment	Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Affil	Currency	Amount	_
	1	01 Q	GLD	00000	۹ 🔤 ۹	Q	01 Q			<u>a</u> <u>a</u>	USD	۹ .	
]	
Lines to a	dd:	1	+ - 1										_
▼ Totals												rst 🗹 1 of 1 🖸 Last	
Unit	Total Lines	8			Total Debits			Total		Journal Status	Bu	dget Status	
COLUM	1				0.00				0.00	N		N	
📄 Save	🔛 Notify	🍫 Refres	sh								E+ Add	🕖 Update/Displa	y .
Header Lin	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors Appr	oval										_
•										S Inte	wnat		100% -
										The line	and t	- <u>-</u>	10010 . //

Step	Action
29.	Note that the Fund defaulted to '01' from previous values entered. Next, you will enter the Segment.

ORA	CLE.									Home	Worklis	t Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites	Main Menu	> General Le	dger > Jour	nals > Jourr	nal Entry > Create	/Update Jou	irnal Entri	ies					
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	<u>T</u> otals <u>E</u> r	rors Appro	oval					Ę	New Windov	v ? Help	o 🛛 📝 Customize Pagi	e 📲 http
Unit: Template	COL List	.UM •	Journal ID:	NE	хт			ite: 1 hange Values	2/26/2011	1			
Inte	er/IntraUnit		D	Edit Jour	nal	•		Proce	ee				
▼ Lines	similaonin	*	Process:	Transoa	nai			11008	00			Customize Find 🗖	
Select	Line	Activity	An Type	Initiative	Segment	Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate	Fund			
	1	01 🔍	GLD Q	00000	a 🗖 a	. 🗖 🍳	01 Q			Q [Q USC		_
		•											F
				1									
Lines to a			+ -	1									_
▼ Totals												First 🛛 1 of 1 🖸 Le	st
Unit	Total Line	s			Total Debits			Total	Credits	Journal Sta	tus	Budget Status	
COLUM	1				0.00				0.00	N		N	
Save <u>Header</u> Li	Notify	Refres	_								E.	Add 🖉 Update/Disp	lay
۹													•
										6	Internet		100% 🔹 /



Step	Action
30.	Click the Look up Segment (Alt+5) button.

ORACLE			
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update J		ome Worklist Add to Favorites Sign out
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	÷ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(indow ? Help 🛛 Customize Page 🛄 http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval	-	
Unit: COLUM Journal I): NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011	
Template List		Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Edit Journal	Brosses	
Tines	Look Up		Customize Find 2
Select Line Activity An Typ	Look Up Segment		Currency Amount
•			
	SetID: CUSET Segment: begins with		_
Lines to add:			
🗢 Totals	Budgetary Only 🗌		al 🖾 🛗 First 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last
Unit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic	Lookup	us Budget Status
COLUM 1			N
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Search Results		
🗐 Save 🔄 Notify 🧔 Refresh	Only the first 300 results of a possible 6387		🕞 Add 🖉 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	View 100	First 🕢 1-300 of 300 🕥 Last	
	Segment Description 00000000 Undefined Segment	Short Description Budgetary Only Undefined N	
	01000001 PRE House Administration	PRE House N	
	01000002 PRE PO Operations	PRE PO Ope N	
	01000003 PRE PO Projects 01000004 PRE Presidential Funds	PRE PO Pro N PRE Presid N	
	01000005 PRE Property Operations	PRE Proper N	
	01000006 UPE Commencement	UPE Commen N	
	01000007 UPE Honorary Degree	UPE Honora N	-
•			•
			🌍 Internet 🛛 🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹 //

Step	Action
31.	The same applies to segment - If a specific segment does not apply to your transaction use the 'Undefined Segment' value. Click the 00000000 link.



orites	Main Menu	> Ge	eneral Ledg	er > Jo	umals	Journa	Entry >	Create	e/Update Journal	Entries	_		/orklist	Add to Favorite	
eader	Lines	Tota	ls <u>E</u> rroi	s Ar	proval							New Window ?	Help 📔	Customize P	age 🚆 ht
nit: emplate	COI <u>List</u>	_UM	Joi	ırnal ID:		NEX	Т			Date: Chane	12/26/2011 <u>te Values</u>				
Inte	n/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	E	lit Journ	al		•		Process)			
▼ Lines													<u>Custo</u>	nize Find 🗷	*
Select	Line 🔺		Currency	Am	ount		Rate Typ	в	Exchange Rate	>>	Base Currency	Base Amount	*Calc	ulate	Ret
	1	Q	USD	۹ 🗌			AVG	Q	1.0000000	i0 <u>>></u>	USD		Sys	tem Rule 💌	
		•													Þ
ines to a	did:	Γ	1 +	-											
▼ Totals											Custoniz	e Eind View All	2 Ei	st 🚺 1 of 1 🕨	Last
Unit	Total Lin	es					Total De	bits			Total Credits	Journal Status		dget Status	Lords
COLUM	1							0.00			0.00	N		N	
Save eader Lir	<mark>⊯ Notif</mark>		Refresh	<u>l</u>									E+ Add	Jupdate/C	isplay
												Interi			100%

Step	Action
32.	Next we are going to enter the Amount

	Ľ€.									
Favorites N	4ain Menu > General L	edger > Journals	> Journal Entry > Create	e/Update Journal En	tries		Home V	Vorklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
•	• •	· ·	¥ .			2 N	ew Window ?	Help 📔	Customize Page	e 🛄 http
Header	Lines <u>T</u> otals <u>E</u>	rrors Approval								
Unit:	COLUM	Journal ID:	NEXT		Date:	12/26/2011				
Template L	ist				Chang	e Values				
Inter	/IntraUnit	Process:	Edit Journal	•		Process				
Lines								Custo	mize Find 🗖 🎽	
Select	Line - Curren	y Amount	Rate Type	Exchange Rate	>>	Base Currency	Base Amount	*Calc	ulate	Ret
	1 🔍 USD	Q	AVG Q	1.0000000	>>	USD		Sys	tem Rule 💌	
	•									•
Lines to ad	ld: 1	+ -								
▼ Totals						Customize	Eind View All	🛃 📗 Fi	rst 🛛 1 of 1 🖸 La	st
Unit	Total Lines		Total Debits				Journal Status		dget Status	
COLUM	1		0.00			0.00	N		N	
	Notify 🗘 Refres	_						E+ Add	🔏 Update/Disp	ay
leader Line	es <u>Totals</u> <u>Errors</u> <u>App</u>	oval								



Step	Action
33.	Click in the Amount field.

iit:	COLI	IM	rrors Approv	NEXT			Date:	12/26/2011				
mplate L				THE CO				le Values				
Inter	/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit Journal		•		Process)			
Lines											iize Find 🗖	
	Line	Currend			ate Type	Exchange Rate	>>	Base Currency	Base Amount	*Calcu		Ret
			Q	1 14	VG Q	1.0000000) <u>>></u>	USD		Syste	em Rule 💌	•
nes to ad	d:	1	+ -									_
Totals nit	Total Line				Fotal Debits				<u>Find</u> View All ¹			.ast
		5							Journal Status	Bud	lget Status	
OLUM	1				0.00			0.00	N		N	
Save	🔛 Notify	🍫 Refres	sh							E+ Add	🕖 Update/Dis	play
ider Lini	es <u>Totals</u>	Errors Appr	roval									

Step	Action
34.	Enter the desired information into the Amount field. Enter "-594".



ORAC									Home \	/Vorklist	Add to Favorites	Sign o
evorites I Header	Main Menu → Gen Lines	eral Ledger : Errors	Approval	Journal B	Entry > Create	a/Update Journal E	intries	۸ 5ي	lew Window 1	?Help 💽	🖌 Customize Pag	e 📲 http
Unit: Template L		Journa		NEXT			Date: Chance	12/26/2011 <u>te Values</u>				
Inter Lines	r/IntraUnit	*Proces	is: Edi	t Journal		•		Process	J		2	
 Lines Select 	Line - Cu	urrency	Amount		Rate Type	Exchange Rate	>>	Base Currency	Base Amount		mize <u>Find</u> 🏧 🗎 sulate	Ret
	1 Q U	ISD Q		-594	AVG Q	1.0000000) >>	USD		Sys	stem Rule 💌	
	· ·							·				•
ines to ac	id:	1 🛨 -	-									
Totals								Customize	Eind View All	🛃 🕌 Fi	irst 🛙 1 of 1 🗋 Li	ast
Jnit	Total Lines				Total Debits			Total Credits	Journal Status	Bu	idget Status	
COLUM	1				0.00			0.00	N		N	
Save	E Notify &	Refresh								E Add	Update/Disp	lay
									See Inter	rnet		100% •

Step	Action
35.	Now that you have entered values for line 1, you will need add a new line since all journal entries must have a debit and a credit side.

ORA Favorites		Ledger > Journals > Jou	rnaj Entry > Creat	e/Update Journal E	intries	_		orklist Add to Favorites	
Header	Lines <u>T</u> otals <u>E</u>	Errors Approval					New Window ?	Help 🛛 Customize Page	http://
Unit: Template	List		IEXT		Date: Chang	12/26/2011 <u>le Values</u> Process			
riu ▼ Lines	anintraorin	*Process: Edit Jou	mai			Plocess		Customize Find 🗖	
Select	Line - Curren	ncy Amount	Rate Type	Exchange Rate	>>	Base Currency	Base Amount	*Calculate F	Ret
	1 Q USD	Q -59	AVG Q	1.00000000) <u>>></u>	USD		System Rule 💌	Þ
Lines to a		+ -							_
▼ Totals	Total Lines		Total Debits			<u>Customiz</u> Total Credits		P First 🗹 1 of 1 D Lav Budget Status	st
Unit COLUM	1 otal Lines		Lotal Debits			lotal Credits	Journal Status	Budget Status	
	Notity 🗘 Retres							E Add DupdsteiDispl	
1							😜 Intern	et 🖓 - E	100% •



Step	Action
36.	Click the Insert Lines button.

nit: emplate l	List		urnal ID:	NEXT)ate: Chan	12/ ge Values	26/201	11					
Inte 7 Lines	r/IntraUnit	*Pr	ocess:	Edit Journal		-		Process							
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType	Account	Dept		PC Bus Unit	t	Project		Activity		An Type	Init
	1	COLUM	ACTUALS		11000	251613	Q	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	Q	GLD Q	00
	2	COLUM Q	ACTUALS			2	Q		Q		Q		Q	GLD Q	
		4													Þ
7 Totals Init	Total Lir	ies		Total Debi	ts .00			Total C						I of 1 ■ 1 of 1 ■ Status	Last
Save ader Lin	🔚 Noti	fy & Refresh s Errors Approv	,									E+ Ac	, bt	Npdate/C	isplay

Step	Action
37.	Click the Look up Account (Alt+5) button.





ORACLE				Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journal > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journ			
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval	🔁 New Window	? Help 📝	Customize Page 🛄 http
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval			
Unit: COLUM Journal II	D: NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011		
Template List		Change Values		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Process		
✓ Lines	Luok op		Custor	ize Find 🗖 🛄
Select Line "Unit "Led	Look Up Account		Activity	An Type Init
	L -		Q 01 Q	GLD Q 00
COLUM Q ACT	SetID: CUSET		a 🗖 a	GLD Q
4	Account: begins with			Þ
Lines to add:	Description: begins with 💌			
	Account Type: begins with 💌			t 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last
Unit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lool		-	get Status
COLUM 2	Look Up Clear Cancel <u>Basic Lool</u>	<u>up</u>	Ju Duc	N
	Search Results			<u>n</u>
📳 Save 📰 Notify 🍫 Refresh	Only the first 300 results of a possible 1628 can View 100	be displayed. First 🕡 1-300 of 300 🝺 Last	E+ Add	🕖 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Account Description	Account Type Control Flag		
	10000 CU JPM CONCENTRATION ACCT 10001 CU ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	A N		
	10002 CU PAYROLL	A N A N		
	10003 FOREIGN PAYROLL 10004 AFFILIATED INDEPENDENT PRAC	A N A N		
	10005 ALAN H SEPLOWITZ	A N		
4				•
		II 😜 I	nternet	🖓 • 🔍 100% • //

Step	Action
38.	We are going to search for all accounts that begin with '4'.
	Enter the desired information into the Account field. Enter "4".



ORACLE		Home	VVorklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Jou	rnal Entries		
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval	ি New Window	/ ? Help	📝 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal	ID: NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process	Edit Journal	Brosoco	<u>Cu</u>	stomize Find 🛤 🛗
Select Line 'Unit 'Le	Econ op Account		Activity	
	ru		Q 01	Q GLD Q 00
COLUM Q AC	SetID: CUSET		Q 🗌	Q GLD Q
•	Account: begins with 4			Þ
Lines to add:				
🗢 Totals	Account Type: begins with 🗾			First C 1 of 1 D Last
Unit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lo	okup	us	Budget Status
COLUM 2	Search Results			N
Save 🔄 Notify 🥠 Refresh	Only the first 300 results of a possible 1628 ca View 100	n be displayed. First 📧 1-300 of 300 🕞 Last	E+ A	dd 🖉 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Account Description 10000 CUUPM CONCENTRATIONACCT 10001 CULACCOUNTS PAYABLE 10002 CULPAYROLL 10003 FOREIGN PAYROLL 10004 AFFLIATED INDEPENDENT PRAC 10005 ALAN H SEPLOWITZ	Account Type Control Flan A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N A N		
(Internet	
			niternet	→ → → 100% →

Step	Action						
39.	Click the Look Up button.						
	Look Up						

	CLE.					Home Worklist AdditoFevorites Sign out
Favorites	Main Menu	> General Le	edger > J	oumals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Jo		
	_				고 New	w Window 📍 Help 🛛 Customize Page 🏨 http 👘
Header	Lines 📔	<u>T</u> otals <u>E</u>	rrors A	pproval		
Unit:	COLU	JM	Journal ID:	NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011	
Template I	<u>List</u>				Change Values	
Inte	en/IntraUnit		Process: 1	Edit lournal	Drococc	
- Lines				Соок ор		Customize Find 2
Select	Line	'Unit	*Ledç	Look Up Account		Activity An Type Init
	1	COLUM	Q ACTU			Q 01 Q GLD Q 00
	2	COLUM	Q ACTU	SetID: CUSET		Q Q GLD Q
		4		Account: begins with 4		P
Lines to a	dd.	1	+ -	Description: begins with		
Totals	uu.			Account Type: begins with 💌		AI I 🏧 I 🗮 First 🖸 1 of 1 🖸 Last
Unit	Total Line:	-				us Budget Status
	2	•		Look Up Clear Cancel Basic L	_ookup	
COLOM	2			Search Results		N
Save	Notify	🔹 Refres	sh	View 100	First 📧 1-196 of 196 🝺 Last	🕞 Add 📈 Update/Display
		Errors Appr		Account Description 40000 TUITION	R N	
Tiedder Feir	1001101010	CHOID MPRI	ovar	40400 TUITION - NONDEGREE	R N	
				40500 SCHOOL FEES 40510 APPLICATION FEES	R N	
				40520 ADMISSION FEES 40530 LATE FEES	R N	
				40530 LAB FEES	R N	
۹						
						😜 Internet 🦓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹



Step	Action
40.	Click the 40000 link.
	40000

<u>H</u> eader Jnit:	Lines CO		rrors Appro	NEXT			Date	: 12	/26/201	1						
emplate							Cha	nge Values								
Inte Lines	er/IntraUnit		Process:	Edit Journal		-		Proces	s							
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Un	it	Project		Activity		<u>Find</u> ²² An Type	Init	
	1		Q ACTUALS				2516137 Q			UR004745	Q	01	Q		2 00	
	2		Q ACTUALS			40000 Q			Q		Q		Q		2	
		4													•	
COLUM	2				0.00)			1,188.0	<u>N</u>				N		
COLUM	2				0.00)			1,188.0	D <u>N</u>				N		
🗐 Save	nes <u>Totals</u>	y Refres										E. A	d 🖌 bk	Update 🛛	Display	

Step	Action
41.	3 Click the Look up Dept (Alt+5) button.



ORACLE		Home	VVorklist	Add to Favorites Sign. out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Jou	mal Entries		
Header Lines Totals Errors)pproval	🔁 New Window	? Help 屋	🕈 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List	n NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Brospec	Custo	mize Find 🖉 1
	Look Up Dept	1	Activity	An Type Init
I COLUM Q ACT I 2 COLUM Q ACT			•	
	360D. 000E1			
Lines to add:	Department: begins with Description: begins with			Þ
▼ Totals	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lo	okup	Al 🔤 🛗 🛛 Fi	rst 🖾 1 of 1 🖸 Last
Unit Total Lines			us Bu	dget Status
COLUM 2	Search Results			N
	Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 ca			
Save Notify CRefresh		00 of 300 🕞 Last	E+ Add	Update/Display
	Department Description 0102102 PRE Office of the President	Manager Name (blank)		
<u>Header Lines Totals Errors Approval</u>	0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs	(blank)		
	0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm	(blank)		
	0103202 COM Publications	(blank)		
	0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events	(blank)		
	0105102 BDS Ombuds Office	(blank)		
	0106102 TRUTnietose	(blank)		
			,	
•				,
			Internet	🖓 • 🔍 100% • //

Step	Action
42.	Click in the Department field.

ORACLE		Hon	ne Worklist AdditoFavorites Signiout
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > 3	ioumals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journ		
		🗗 New Wit	ndow Help 🛛 Customize Page 📲 http 👘
<u>H</u> eader Lines <u>T</u> otals <u>Errors</u> <u>A</u>	pproval		
Unit: COLUM Journal ID	: NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011	
Template List		Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process*	Edit Journal	Prococo	
InteriintraUnit *Process: Lines	Look Up		X
			Custonize Find 🔤
Select Line "Unit "Ledg	Look Up Dept		Activity An Type Init
			Q 01 Q GLD Q 00
			Q Q GLD Q
	SetID: CUSET		
<u> </u>	Department: begins with		
Lines to add:	Description: begins with 💌		
▼ Totals	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo		41 🕰 🛗 First 🖾 1 of 1 🖸 Last
Unit Total Lines	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	KUD	us Budget Status
	Search Results		
COLUM 2	Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 car	he displayed	N
		0 of 300 🕞 Last	
📄 Save 🔛 Notify 🗘 Refresh	Department Description	Manager Name	📑 Add 🖉 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	0102102 PRE Office of the President	(blank)	
	0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs	(blank)	
	0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm	(blank)	
	0103202 COM Publications	(blank)	
	0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events	(blank)	
	0105102 BDS Ombuds Office	(blank)	
	0108102 TRUTnictore	(blank)	
•			ŀ
			🚱 Internet 🛛 🐴 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹



Step	Action
43.	Enter the desired information into the Department field. Enter "1208102".

ORA	CLE.											
						al Patrice	Home	Worklist	A	dd to Favorit	es	Sign out
Favorites	Main Meni	u > General	Ledge	er > J	loumals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journ	hal Entries	_	•	-			
Header	Lines	Totals	Error		pproval		🔊 New Window	? Help	C C	ustomize F	age H	a http
Header	Lines	Totais	Error	s E	pproval							
Unit:	co	LUM	Jou	irnal ID	: NEXT	Date: 12/26	(2011					
Template	List					Change Values						
	en/IntraUnit		*Dea	cess:	Edit Journal	Prococo						
- Lines			PIU	cess:	Look Up		×		ustomizi	e Find 🖾		
Select	Line	*Unit		1 ode	Look Un Bont		<u>^</u>	Activity		An Type	Init	
					Look Up Dept		_					
	1	COLUM	_Q	ACTU				Q 01	_Q	GLD	2 00	
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTU	SetID: CUSET			۹ 🗌	Q	GLD		
		4			Department: begins with 💌 1208102						Þ	
Lines to a	add	1	÷		Description: begins with 💌							
	iuu.											
▼ Totals					Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo	kup				1 of 1	Last	
Unit	Total Lin	les			Search Results			IS	Budge	et Status		
COLUM	2				Only the first 300 results of a possible 2414 car	he disnlaved				N		
						0 of 300 🕟 Last						
📄 Save	Notif	iy 🤣 Ref	resh		Department Description	Manager Name		E+ /	Add .	🖉 Update/(Display	
Header Li	nes <u>Total</u> :	s Errors Ap	oprova	1	0102102 PRE Office of the President	(blank)						
					0103102 COM EVP Comm & Public Affairs 0103103 COM Comm & Public Affairs Adm	(blank) (blank)						
					0103202 COM Publications	(blank)						
					0104102 UPE University Prgms & Events	(blank)						
					0105102 BDS Ombuds Office	(blank)						
					0106102 TRUTnictore	(blank)	•					
							.::					
1												
							II 🥹 I	nternet		- A -	• 🔍 10	0% •

Step	Action						
44.	Click the Look Up button.						



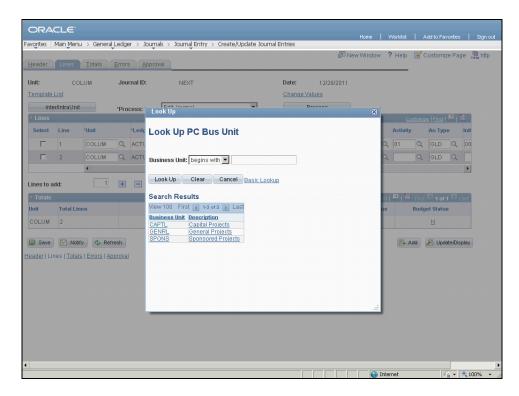
ORACLE	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal Er	Home	Worklist AdditoFavonites Sign out
	Approval		/ 📍 Help 🛛 🖌 Customize Page 👘 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List Inter/IntraUnit 'Process:		Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values	·
CLines Select Line Unit CLUM Q ACT C CCLUM Q ACT Lines to add:			Customize End (²) ² Activity An Type Init Q 01 Q 0LD Q 00 Q Q 0LD Q •
Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 2 Save Notity Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup Search Results View 100 First of 1ert D Last Decartment Description Manager Name 1208102 FAC Design (blank)		Budget Status Budget Status N E+ Add 2 UpdateDisplay
		.:	Internet

Step	Action
45.	Click the 1208102 link.
	1208102

orites	Main Menu	> General I	.edge	er > Journals	s > Jou	rnal Entry >	Crea	ate/Update :	Journal Entries		-	1					_	IPh
eader	Lines	Totals	Errors	s <u>A</u> pprova	il 📄						₿7	New Windov	V Y	' Help	CI	ustomizi	e Page	http
nit:	COL	LUM	Jou	rnal ID:	N	EXT			Date:	12	/26/201	1						
emplate I	<u>_ist</u>								Chan	iqe Values								
	r/IntraUnit		*Рго	cess:	Edit Jou	urnal		-		Process	3							_
Lines																: <u>Find</u> ¹		
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger	SI	peedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Uni		Project		Activity		An Type		hit
	1	COLUM		ACTUALS				11000 Q	2516137 Q	GENRL		UR004745	Q	01		GLD		00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	40000 🔍	1208102		Q		Q	ļ	Q	GLD	9	
		4																►
Totals nit OLUM	Total Line	BS				Total D	ebits 0.0			Total C		i <u>ze Find Viev</u> Journal Sta D <u>N</u>				rt Status		22
Save	E Notif	Y Refre												E+ Ad	id 🦽	Noda	te/Disple	яу



Step	Action
46.	Click the Look up PC Bus Unit (Alt+5) button.

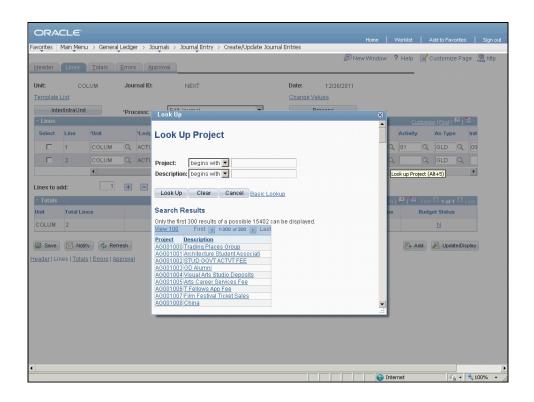


Step	Action
47.	Click the GENRL link.
	GENRL



ORA	CLE.													Vorklist		dd to Far		
worites	Main Meni	u > Genera	Ledge	er > Journa	als > Jo	ournal Entry >	Cre	ate/Update .	Journal Entries			Tione	1 .	VOLKIST	1 1	a to r a	rontes	Sigi
											2	New Windov	1	• Help	20	ustomia	ze Paj	je 🛄 ht
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	Error	s <u>A</u> pprov	al													
Unit:	co	LUM	Jou	ırnal ID:		NEXT			Date:	: 12	/26/20	11						
Template	List								Char	nge Values								
Int	er/IntraUnit		'Pro	cess:	Edit J	ournal		-		Proces	s							
▼ Lines														<u>0</u>	ustomiz	te Find	<mark>ر</mark> الح	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Un	iit	Project		Activity	/	An Typ	е	Init
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	11000 🔍	2516137 🔍	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	40000 🔍	1208102 🔍	GENRL	Q		Q		Q	GLD	Q	
		4																•
Lines to a	add:	1	+	-														
🔻 Totals											Custor	<u>ize Find Viev</u>		2	First	K 1 of		ant
Unit	Total Lin	es				Total D	ebits			Total	Credits					et Statu		
COLUM	2						0.0	10			1,188.0	0 <u>N</u>				N		
												_				_		
📄 Save	📔 Notii	iy 🤣 Ref	resh											E+ /	Add	🔏 Upd	ate/Dis	play
<u>eader</u> Li	ines <u>Total</u> :	s Errors Ap	oprova	1														

Step	Action
48.	Click the Look up Project (Alt+5) button.





Step	Action
49.	Click in the Project field.

ORACLE			Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > 3	oumals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal E	ntries				
Header Lines Iotals Errors A	pproval	۸ ه <u>ا</u>	lew Window	? Help	📝 Customize Page	http http
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List	······	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values				
Inter/IntraUnit *Process: *	Look Up	Drococc	×		stomize Find 🗖 🔛	
	Look Up Project		-	Activity		
1 COLUM Q ACTU				2 01		00
COLUM Q ACTU	Project: begins with V			۹ 🗆	Q GLD Q	
•	Description: begins with				<u> </u>	
Lines to add: Totals	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup				First D 1 of 1 D Las	3
Unit Total Lines	Search Results		u	IS	Budget Status	
COLUM 2	Only the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can be <u>View 100</u> First 4 1-300 of 300 b Last	displayed.			N	
Save E Notry CRefresh	Project Description AG001000 Tradine Places Group AG001000 Tradine Places Group AG001000 Annihecture Student Associati AG001000 ANNIHECTURE Student Associati AG001000 ANNI AG001000 ANNI Career Services Fee AG001000 Freilows Ann Fee AG001000 Fin Festival Ticket Sales AG001008 China	_	¥	₽ A	dd 🔎 Update Displa	X
•						
			In 😜 In	iternet	4 <u>-</u>	100% -

Step	Action
50.	Enter the desired information into the Project field. Enter "GT001008".



ORACLE			Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign. out
avorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal	Entries			
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval		🔁 New Window	? Help	🗹 Customize Page 🛛 🛄 http
Unit: COLUM Journal Template List	D: NEXT	Date: 12/26 Change Values	/2011		
Inter/IntraUnit *Proces:	Look Up	Drococc	×		istomize Find 🚰 🛗
	^{ac} Look Up Project			Activity	An Type Init
I COLUM Q AC I 2 COLUM Q AC				Q 01 Q	Q GLD Q 00
Lines to add:	Description: begins with				•
Lines to add: 1 💽	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Looku	D			First T 1 of 1 D Last
Unit Total Lines	Search Results			us	Budget Status
COLUM 2	Only the first 300 results of a possible 15402 can b View 100 First 💽 1-300 of 300 🝺 Last	oe displayed.			N
Save Notity & Retresh	Protect Description A0001001 Trading Flaces Group A0001001 Architecture Student Associati A00011001 Architecture Student Associati A0001003 STUD GOYT ACTVT FEE A00011003 GD Alumni A00011003 Architecture Student Associati A00011004 Misual Arts Studio Denositis A00011005 Architecture Student Association A00011005 Tradits Career Services Face A00011005 Trellows App Face A00011005 Trellows App Face A00011005 Chima		v		dd 🖉 Update:Display
					•
			I 😜 I	nternet	🖓 • 🔍 100% • //

Step	Action
51.	Click the Look Up button.
	Look Up

ORACLE			Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Sign.out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > :	loumals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Jo	urnal Entries	Home Workist Add to Favorites Sign out
	·	년 Ni	ew Window 📍 Help 🛛 Customize Page 📲 http 👘
Header Lines Totals Errors	pproval		
Unit: COLUM Journal ID	: NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Process	X
▼ Lines			Customize Find
	Look Up Project		Activity An Type Init
	Fiblect. Degins with Orborooo		
	Description: begins with 💌		
Lines to add: 1 + -	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic L	ookup	
Unit Total Lines	Search Results		al 🖾 🎽 First 🗹 1 of 1 🖸 Last us Budget Status
COLUM 2	View 100 First 💽 1 of 1 🕞 Last		N
	Project Description GT001008 PHARMACYALUMNI		
Save Notify Refresh			E+ Add Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			
javascript:submitAction_win0(document.win0,'#ICSor)	Col2'):		► • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •



Step	Action
52.	Click the GT001008 link.
	GT001008

deader	Lines		Errors					Dete									
Jnit: Template		LUM	Jour	mal ID:	NEXT			Date: Chan	12. Ide Values	/26/201	1						
Inte	mIntra∪nit		*Proc	ess:	Edit Journal		•		Process	8							
✓ Lines			1100										<u>Cus</u>	stomize	<u>Find</u> 🕑	1 jiii	
Select	Line	'Unit		*Ledger	SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Uni	it	Project		Activity		An Type	Init	
	1	COLUM	٩	ACTUALS		Q	11000 🔍	2516137 🔍	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	٩	GLD	Q 00	
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS		Q	40000 🔍	1208102 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q		٩	GLD	۹ 🗆	
		4														•	
COLUM	2					0.0	0		1	,188.0	D N				N		
CULUM	2					0.0	U		1	,188.0	Л				N		
🚽 Save	🔛 Notin	iy 🤣 Refre	sh										📑 Ac	sid 👌	🖲 Update	Display)
eader Lir	nes <u>Total</u> :	s <u>Errors</u> <u>Ap</u>	oroval														

Step	Action
53.	Click the Look up Activity (Alt+5) button.



ORACLE			Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal E	intries			
Header Lines Totals Errors	Approval		🔊 New Window	? Help	🗹 Customize Page 📲 http
Unit: COLUM Journal II Template List	: NEXT	Date: 12/26 Change Values	\$/2011		
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Look Up	Drococc	X	<u>Cu</u>	istomize Find 🖾 🛗
Select Line 'Unit 'Led	Look Up Activity			Activity	An Type Init
	Activity: begins with 💌			۹ 🗖	Q GLD Q
Lines to add:	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Lookup				First I 1 of 1 D Last
Unit Total Lines	Search Results				Budget Status
COLUM 2	View 100 First (1 of 1) Last Row Number WBS ID Activity Description				N
Save Notify Crefresh	1 1 01 PHARMACY ALUMNI			E + A	.dd 🖉 Update/Display
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			.:		
•				nternet	√a • € 100% • //

Step	Action
54.	Click the PHARMACY ALUMNI link.
	PHARMACY ALUMNI

ORA	CLE.																
		General	Leda	er > lourna	k > 1	lournal Entry >	Cre	ate/Undate	Iournal Entries			Home	1-1	Morklist	A	dd to Favorites	: Sign ou
•	•		an ange	*		•					5	New Window	w 1	? Help	≧ c	ustomize Pa	ge 🛄 http
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors	s <u>Approv</u>	al												
Unit:	COL	LUM	Jou	rnal ID:		NEXT			Date:	13	2/26/201	1					
Template	List								Chan	ge Values							
Inte	er/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit	Journal		-		Proces	s						
✓ Lines														<u>Cu</u>	stomiz	e Find 🛃	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Ur	nit	Project		Activity		An Type	Init
	1	COLUM	٩	ACTUALS			Q	11000 🔍	2516137 🔍	GENRL	٩	UR004745	٩	01	٩	GLD 🔍	00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	40000 🔍	1208102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	٩	01	Q	GLD 🔍	
		4															Þ
Lines to a	add:	1	+	-													
🔻 Totals											Custom	ize Find Viev	n Al				_ast
Unit	Total Line	es				Total I					Credits		atus		Budge	et Status	
COLUM	2						0.0	0			1,188.0	0 <u>N</u>				N	
🔒 Save	🔛 Notify	y 🍫 Refr	esh											E+ A	dd	🕖 Update/Dis	play
		Errors Ap															
1104001 11	10001		prorta														
•													Inter	rnet		≪a •	€ 100% ·



Step	Action
55.	Drag the scroll bar to the right to view the rest of the ChartFields.

None Votikit Add/or Favorite Sevential		Ľ€.													1				
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval Unit: COLUM Journal D: NEX Dit: 1268013 Template Line Process: Edit Journal Process: Edit Journal State Select Line Initiative Segment Site Fund Function Affrid Arror of Site <td>avorites M</td> <td>1ain Menu</td> <td>i > Ger</td> <td>ieral Ledo</td> <td>ger ></td> <td>Journals > 3</td> <td>Journal E</td> <td>ntry > Cri</td> <td>eate/Update</td> <td>Journal E</td> <td>intries</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Ho</td> <td>me V\</td> <td>/orklist </td> <td>Add to Fav</td> <td>orites</td> <td>Sign</td>	avorites M	1ain Menu	i > Ger	ieral Ledo	ger >	Journals > 3	Journal E	ntry > Cri	eate/Update	Journal E	intries			Ho	me V\	/orklist	Add to Fav	orites	Sign
Unit COLUM Journal ID: NEXT Date: 1.2262011 Tendate Lis Chance Values InterintraUnit Process: Edit Journal ID: Select Line Interintrative Segment Ste Interintrative Segment Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste Ste St													5	New Wi	ndow ?	Help 🔋	🕇 Customiz	e Page	🏨 http
Interlation Process Interlation <td><u>H</u>eader</td> <td>Lines</td> <td>Lotais</td> <td>Erro</td> <td>rs</td> <td>Approval</td> <td></td>	<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Lotais	Erro	rs	Approval													
Interfinitation • Lines • Lines <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>LUM</td><td>Jo</td><td>urnal I</td><td>D:</td><td>NEXT</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2/26/2011</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			LUM	Jo	urnal I	D:	NEXT						2/26/2011						
Interest Cuttomize Fund Fund Cuttomize Fund Cuttomize Rate Type Fat 1 1 000000 000000000 Q 01 Q Q USD -594.00 AVG Q 2 2 Q Q 30 Q USD -594.00 AVG Q 2 2 Q Q 30 Q USD -594.00 AVG Q 1 1 Image: Contract of the time Image: Contract of the time -594.00 AVG Image: Contract of the timage: Contract of the ti											Chanc								
Select Line Initiative Segment Site Fund Fund Fund Currency Amount Rate Type Fr 1 1 000000 000000000 010 010 000000000 010 000000000 010 000000000 010 0000000000 010 00000000000 010 010000000000 0100000000000000000000000000000000000		/IntraUnit		*Pr	ocess	: Edit	Journal		_			Proces	s				1 1 1 1 1 1	2	
Image: Solution of the second of the seco		Line	Initi	ative	Se	ament	Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate			Current	v	Amount	Cusic			
2 Q <td>Г</td> <td>1</td> <td>2 00</td> <td>000</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>01 Q</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Q</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-594.00</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Г	1	2 00	000				01 Q			Q					-594.00			
Ines to add:		2		(Q			Q		-594.00	AVG	Q	
Cotals Customize End View Al Image: Total Code Budget Status CoLUM 2 0.00 1,188.00 N N Save ID Notify Or Berresh eader Lines Totals Errors Approval				· · · · ·									ľ		P.		ľ		
Total Lines Total Debits Total Octions Journal Status Budget Status COLUM 2 0 0 1,88.00 N N	ines to ad	d:		1 +															
Total Lines Total Debids Total Official Journal Status Budget Status COLUM 2 0 0 1,8800 N N Save C Notify • Ret E Add © UpdateDisplay Eader Units Errors Approx	▼ Totals												Customiz	e Find	View All I	a, *** ,	irst 🚺 1 of 1	Last	
Save E Notity & Refresh addr Lines Totals Errors Approval	Unit	Total Lin	es					Fotal Debit	s										1
eader Lines <u>Totais Errors Approval</u>	COLUM	2						0	00				1,188.00		N		N		
eader Lines <u>Totais Errors Approval</u>)														
																E+ Adu		iteriDisplaj	
	sauer Line	es (<u>Tutais</u>		1 Approv	ai														
Constant Constant																		1	
															C Inter	het			100%

Step	Action
56.	The Fund for line 2 defaulted to '30'.



	Main Menu	> Genera	Ledger	> Journals	> Jour	nal Ent	ny > Cn	eate/Update	Journal E	Intries			Ho	me V\	/orklist	Add to Far	/orites	Sign out
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	Errors	Approval	I	*						15	New Wi	ndow ?	Help 혿	Customi	ze Page	쁹 http
Unit: Template	COL <u>e List</u>	_UM	Journ	nal ID:	N	EXT				Date: Chanc	12 <u>ae Values</u>	2/26/2011						
Int	er/IntraUnit		*Proc	ess:	Edit Jou	rnal		•			Proces	s						
Lines											5				<u>Custo</u>	nize Find	(Z 🛄	
Select	Line	Initiativ	e	Segment	Site	Ð	Fund	Function	Affiliate	•	Fund Affil	Currenc	У	Amount		Rate Typ	e E	īж
	1	2 00000	٩	00000000	۹ 🗌	Q	01 🔍			Q	Q	USD	Q		-594.00	AVG	٩	
	2	2	Q		۹ 🗌	Q	30 🔍			Q	Q	USD	Q		-594.00	AVG	Q	
		4															1	•
Lines to	add:	1	+	-														
🔻 Totals												Customize	e <u>Find</u>	View All	🛃 📜 Fi	rst 🚺 1 of	1 🛛 Las	1
Unit	Total Line	BS				То	ıtal Debit	s			Total	Credits	Journa	al Status	Bu	dget Statu	s	
COLUM	2						0	.00				1,188.00		N		<u>N</u>		
📄 Save	🔛 Notif	y 🖒 Ret	raah												E+ Add	🔏 Upd	nto Dioplo	
	ines Totals														E+ Auu	No obe	atentrispia	7
<u>meauer</u> L	ines (<u>Totais</u>		Jproval															
1																		
														😜 Interr	net	4	a - e	100% -

Step	Action
57.	Click the Look up Initiative (Alt+5) button.

ORACLE			Home Worklist AdditoFavorites Signiout
Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > Jou	imals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journ		Window 📍 Help 📝 Customize Page 📲 http 👘
Header Lines Totals Errors App	proval	-	
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List	NEXT	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values	
Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Edit laureal VI Look Up	Drococc	Customize Find 💯 🗮
Select Line Initiative Seg	_ook Up Initiative		unt Rate Type Ex -594.00 AVG Q
	SetID: CUSET		-594.00 AVG Q
Lines to add:	Budgetary Only		
COLUM 2	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Loo Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 3062 can	be displayed.	s Budget Status
Save Totals Errors Approval	Agew 100 First ∎ 1:300 of nitiative Description Bu 30000 (Undefined Initiative N 10001 P-Card Suspense N 10002 P-Card Suspense N 10002 P-Card Suspense 10001 - Automatications N 10002 - Forniline Development 10006 Non-Frontiline Development N 10010 - Non-Forniline Development N 10101 - MDM Executive Office N	daetary Only	Add Dupdate.Display
			▶ ♦ Internet



Step	Action
58.	Click the 00000 link.
	00000

ORAC	ILE'													1				1	
Favorites M			.edger Errors	r > Journals > Approval	Journal En	try > C	ireate/Updat	e Journal E	intries	:		<u>م حي</u>		indow ?	orklist Help 🥻		Favorite: omize Pa		
Unit: Template L	COLI		Jour	nal ID: rch Criteria	000000	1523			Date Char	: nge Val		//26/2011		Viev	w Audit Lo	<u>qs</u>			
Inter/IntraUnit 'Process: Edit Journal Process K Line: 2																			
▼ Lines Select	Line	Initiative		Segment	Site	Fund	Function	Affiliate		Fund		Currency		Amount	<u>Custo</u>	mize Fi Rate Tj	nd 🔼 ype	Ехс	
	1,	00000		0000000	Q	01 Q			٩			USD	٩		-594.00	AVG	٩		
	2 .	00000	Q	٩	٩	30 🔍	010		Q		Q	USD	Q		-594.00	AVG	٩	•	
Lines to ad		1	+	-								-							
▼ Totals											_		<u>Find</u>	View Al				Last	
Unit COLUM	Total Line:	\$			1	'otal Deb	iits 0.00			Т		Credits	Journ	al Status	Bu	idget St	atus		
COLOM	2						0.00					1,100.00		<u>IN</u>		N			
🔛 Save	🔛 Notify	🍫 Refre	_												E Add	2	Update/Di	splay	
<u>ader</u> Line	es <u>Totals</u>	Errors App	iroval																
/ascript:pAct	tion_win0(doi	ument.win0,"	CHART	FIELD1\$prompt\$1);									😜 Intern	et		- 4 <u>6</u> -	4 100%	•

Step	Action
59.	Click the Look up Segment (Alt+5) button.
	Q



01000001 PKE House Administration PKE PO De 01000003 PKE PO Derations PRE PO Pro N 01000003 PKE PO services PRE PO Pro N 01000005 PKE Previdental Funds PKE Proper N 01000005 PKE Commence MUPE Commen N 01000005 PKE Commence MUPE Commen N 010000007 UPE Honorary Degree UPE Honora N	ORACLE		Hom	e Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
	Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > 3	ournals > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journa			
TendiaList Change Values InterlintaUnt Process Look Up Image Values Setter: Look Up Image Values Settil: Cuber Values Image Values Setter: Look Up Setter: Decomposition Setter: Decompositi	Header Lines Totals Errors A	oproval	Re Mew Milli	dow : Heip 💌	Customize Page Rep nup
Lines Look Up Segment select in 1 00000 2 00000 Settle: cUSET Segment: Segment: Unit Total lines OLUM CUSET Segment: Segment: Look Up Clear Cacel Search Results Numerical State Onlythe first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. Net 100 Search Results Numerical State Onlythe first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. Net 100 Search Results Numerical State Output First 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. Net 100 Search Results Numerical		NEXT			
Lines Initiative Set 1 000000 Other 2 00000 Set 3 Set CUSET Segment: Degins with Segment: Budgetary Only Each Up Set Totals Look Up Clear Cancel Dubt Totals Encos Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. N N Wew 100 First 1500 or 300 Last Seament Description Short Description Dudgetary Only N Header Lines Totals Errors Abortval N Seament Description Short Description Dudgetary Only N Header Lines Totals Errors Abortval N 01000002 PEP PO Protect Searching First N N 01000002 PEP Protect N N N	Inter/IntraUnit *Process:	Edit Journal V Look Up	Prococo	×	
SetU: CUSET Segment: begins with Budgetary Only Clear Intel Cancel Budgetary Only Clear Colum 2 Only the first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. Wew 100 First Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. Search Person Description Displayed PE Poperations		Look Up Segment			
Sette: Code: Segment: Degins with Budgetary Only Items to add: Intel Total Lines Cook Up Colum 2 Conty the first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. New 100 First is 100 or 500 is Last Second Description Short Description Budgetary Only Diversity Column 2 Only the first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. New 100 First is 100 or 500 is Last Second Description Short Description Budgetary Only Display Column 2 Only the first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. New 100 First is 100 or 500 is Last Second Description Short Description Budgetary Only Display Column 2 Control Description Display Column				-594.00	AVG Q
Lines to add: I total S Budgetary Only Total S Unit Total Lines COLUM 2 Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 4 5400 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 4 5400 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 4 5400 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 4 5400 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. Wew 100 First 4 5400 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. We 100 Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. We 100 First 4 5400 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. We 100 First 4 5400 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. We 100 First 4 5400 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. We 100000 Preference on the first 300 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. We 100000 Preference on the first 300 rs 300 b Last Search Results Only the first 300 rs 300 b Last Search Results Search Results				-594.00	AVG Q
Unit Total Lines COLUM 2 Onlythe first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed New 100 First (1000000) Letter 10000000 (1000000) (100000) (1000000) (1000000) (100000) (1000000) (100000) (100000) (10					•
COLUM 2 Search Results Only the first 300 results of a possible 5387 can be displayed. Wex 100 First 4 1400 or 500 b Last Search Results Short Description Dudgetary Only 0000000 Undefined Segment Undefined N 0000000 PRE-Pouse Administration PRE-Pouse N 01000000 PRE-Pouse Administration PRE-Pouse N 01000000 PRE-Point Provides PRE-Pouse N 01000000 PRE-Prostential Funds N 01000000 PRE-Postential Funds N <	▼ Totals	Look Up Clear Cancel Basic Look	up	The second second second second	
Only the first 300 results of a possible 6387 can be displayed. Wew 100 First @ noor sout @ Last Segment Description Budgetary Only 00000000 Undefined Segment 0000000 Undefined Segment 0000000 Undefined Segment 01000001 PRE House Administration 01000001 PRE House Administration 01000001 PRE Project Normalia 01000001 PRE Project Normalia 01000000 PRE Project Normalia 0100000 PRE Project Normalia 0100000 PRE Project Normalia 0100000 PRE Project Normalia PRE Project Normalia Normalia PRE Project Normalia Normalia PRE Project Normalia Normalia PRE Project Normalia Normalia PRE Project Normalia Normalia PRE Project Normalia Norm		Search Results		us Bu	-
Save P Notify & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval Seament Description Short Description Budgetary Only Option 00000 Undefined Seament Undefined N U	COLOM 2				<u>N</u>
		Segment Description 00000000 Undefined Segment 01000001 PRE House Administration 01000002 PRE PO Operations 01000004 PRE Prosteetial Funds 01000004 PRE Preset Operations 01000005 PRE Property Operations 01000005 PRE Commencement	Short Description Budgetary Only Undefined N PRE House N PRE PO One N PRE Proper N PRE POnene N	V.	(E UpdateDisplay)
ا javascript:ptCommonObj.updatePrompt(document.win0,*#ICRow0); المحالية المحالي)./#ICRow0'):		斗 Internet	✓A • € 100% • ✓

Step	Action
60.	Click the 00000000 link.
	0000000

Vontes	Main Menu	> Gener	al Ledge	r > Journals	> Journa <mark>l</mark> Er	ntry >	Create/Upd	ate Jo	ournal Entri	BS		<u>z</u> ,	Home		orklist Help	Custor	Favorites mize Page	Sign o
leader	Lines	Totals	Errors	Approval														HCCD - THE
nit:	COLL	JM	Jour	nal ID:	NEXT				Da	te:	1:	2/26/20	11					
emplate I	List			_					Ch	ange	Values		_					
	n/IntraUnit		*Proc	ess: E	dit Journal			•		-	Proces	s						
Lines	Line			Deet	PC Bus Uni		Protoct						iative	0		tomize Fin Site		
Select	1		count	Dept	GENRL	Q	Project UR004745	Q	Activity		LD (000 Q	Segme	2000 Q	Site	Fund	
	2				GENRL		GT001008	a a					000 🔍	00000				
_		•		1200102 4	OLIVIE	~	01001000				20		~	poood	,000 4		-	F
ines to a	dd:	1	+															
7 Totals												Custor	iize Find Vi	ew At 1	<u>a</u> 1	First K 1	nf 1 🖸 La	4
Init	Total Line	s				Total E	lebits				Total	Credits				Budget Sta		54
OLUM	2						0.00					1,188.0	0 N			N		
	_																	
Save 3	🖃 Notify	. <u></u>	efresh												E+ Ad	id 🔏 U	odate/Displ	ау
ader Lin	nes <u>Totals</u>	Errors /	Approval															



Step	Action
61.	Drag the scroll bar to the right to view the Amount field.

	ĽL€'												
		> Genera	l Ledger	> Journals > Jour	nal Entry > 0	Ireate	e/Update Journal Er	tries		Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign
•					*				1 5	New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Pag	e 🛄 http
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	Errors	Approval									
Init:	COL	LUM	Journa	al ID: NE	EXT			Date:	12/26/2011				
emplate L	<u>.ist</u>							Chanc	ge Values				
	r/IntraUnit		*Proces	ss: Edit Jou	mal		•		Process]			
Lines												Customize Find 🗖	
	Line	Curre		Amount	Rate Type		Exchange Rate	>>	Base Currency	Base Amoun			Ref
	1	Q USD		-594.00		Q	1.0000000	<u>>></u>	USD			System Rule 💌	
	2	Q USD	Q	-594.00	AVG	Q	1.00000000	<u>>></u>	USD	-5	94.00	System Rule 💌	Þ
								_					<u> </u>
ines to ad	ld:	1	+	-									_
7 Totals Init	Total Line				Total Det	nite				<u> Find</u> View A Journal Statu		First I of 1 D L	ast
OLUM	2					0.00			1,188.00	N	-	N	
	-												
Save 🛛	🔛 Notify	/ 🍫 Ref	fresh								₿.	Add 🛛 🔏 Update/Disp	lay
ader Lin	es <u>Totals</u>	Errors Ar	pproval										

Step	Action
62.	Enter the desired information into the Amount field. Enter "594".



	CLE.											Home VW	orklist	Add to Favorite	s Sian ou
Header	Main Menu Lines	> Ge		.edger Errors	> Journa		Entry >	Create	e/Update Journal E	ntries	۸ تي	lew Window ?	Help 📝	Customize P	age 🛄 http
Jnit: Femplate I	COI List	LUM		Journa	il ID:	NEX				Date: Chane	12/26/2011 <u>ae Values</u>				
	r/IntraUnit			*Proces	ss:	Edit Journa	al		•		Process)		-	
▼ Lines															
Select	Line		Curren	-	Amount	t	Rate Typ		Exchange Rate	>>	Base Currency	Base Amount	*Calcu		Ref
	1	Q	USD	Q		-594.00	AVG	Q	1.00000000	>>	USD	-594.0	00 Syst	em Rule 💌	
	2	Q	USD	Q		594	AVG	Q	1.00000000	>>	USD	-594.0	00 Syste	em Rule 💌	
		4													Þ
ines to a	dd:		1	+	-										
7 Totals											<u>Customize</u>	Find View All	al 🔛 Fir	st 🛯 1 of 1 🖸	Last
Init	Total Line	es					Total D)ebits			Total Credits	Journal Status	Bu	lget Status	
COLUM	2							0.00			1,188.00	N		N	
Save	E Notif		ù Refre										E+ Add	N Update/D	isplay

Step	Action
63.	Click the Save button.

ORA	CLE.									
Favorites	Main Menu	> General	Ledger > Journ	als > Journal Entry > Create	/Update Journal	Entries	Home Vi	/orklist Add to F	avontes	Sign out
•	•			•			New Window ?	Help 📝 Custor	nize Page 🛛	Saved
Header	Lines	Totals	Errors Appro	val						Saved
Unit:	COL	LUM	Journal ID:	0000001523		Date: 12/26/2011				
Template	List		Search Criteria			Change Values				
Inte	en/IntraUnit		*Process:	Edit Journal	-	Process		🟝 Line:	2 🐺 🗵	
Lines										
Select	Line	*Unit	*Ledger	Message			×	Activity An T	ype Init	
	1	COLUM	Q ACTUALS				45 Q	01 Q GLC	Q 00	
	2	COLUM	Q ACTUALS	Journal 0000001523 is save	d. (5210,6)		18 Q		Q 00	
		4			ок				Þ	
Lines to a	dd:	1	+ - 1			-				
🗢 Totals							e Find View All ¹	🗖 🛗 First 🕅 1 (of 1 🖸 Last	
Unit	Total Line	es		Total Debits		Total Credits	Journal Status	Budget Sta	tus	
COLUM	2			594.00		594.00	<u>N</u>	<u>N</u>		
Header Lii		/ C Refr						💽 Add 🔊 🔊 U	odate/Display]
<	ction win0(da	ocument.win0	JRNL PANELS WE	K PB LIST', 0, 0, 'Template List',	alse, true):		Interr	net		•



Step	Action
64.	When you save the journal lines you will see the message above.
	Note that the Journal ID changed from 'NEXT' to '0000001523' upon save.
	We will learn how to process a journal in the next topic.

ORACLE		and Francisco	Home Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign out
Favojites Main Menu > General Ledger > Journ	-		New Window ? Help	Customize Page
Unit: COLUM Journal ID: Template List Search Criteria Inter/IntraUnit 'Process:	0000001523	Date: 12/26/2011 Change Values Process		
Lines Unit Line Unit Ledger	Message Journal 0000001523 is saved. (5210,6)		Activit 45 Q 01 18 Q 01	Sustanza (Ford ₽ # y An Type Init Q GLD Q 00 Q GLD Q 00 ▶
Totals Unit Total Lines COLUM 2	Total Debits 594.00	<u>Customiz</u> Total Credits 594.00	Journal Status	First C 1 of 1 D Last Budget Status
Save F Notify & Refresh Header Lines Totals Errors Approval			(B)	Add 🕢 E UpdateDisplay
▲ javascript:hAction_win0(document.win0,'JRNL_PANEL5_WR	K_PB_LIST', 0, 0, ' Template List', false, true);		Niternet	→ √ <u>h</u> • • • 100% • //

Step	Action
65.	Click the OK button.



												Home				Favorites	s Signi
avorites I	Main Menu	u > General	Ledge	ar > Jourr	ials > :	Journal Entry >	Crea	ate/Update :	Journal Entries		ß	New Windo	w 1	Help	Cust	omize Pa	ae 🛄 http
<u>H</u> eader	Lines	Totals	<u>E</u> rrors	s <u>Appro</u>	val												o neg i
Unit:	CO	LUM	Jou	rnal ID:		0000001523			Date:	11	2/26/20	11					
Template L			<u>Sea</u>	rch Criteria					Char	iqe Values							
	r/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit	Journal		▼		Proces	s		A	🗈 Line		2 🐺	
▼ Lines																ind 🛃	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Ur		Project		Activity		Туре	Init
	1	COLUM		ACTUALS					2516137 Q		Q	UR004745	Q		Q GL		00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	40000 🔍	1208102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	٩	01	Q GL	D Q	00
		1	_														
Lines to ao ⊽ Totals	id:		+														
V lotais Unit	Total Lin	es				Total D	ehits			Total	<u>Custor</u> Credits	nize <u>Find</u> Vie Journal St			irst 斗 (udget Si		Last
COLUM	2						594.0			Total	594.0		atuo		<u>N</u>	atuo .	
												_			-		
🔡 Save	🔛 Notif	ly 🤣 Refi	esh											E+ Add		Update/Di	splay
<u>eader</u> Lin	es <u>Total</u> :	s Errors Ap	proval														
													Inter				100%

Step	Action
66.	You have successfully entered the journal lines information for a general journal entry. You can now select the next topic, <i>Processing a General Journal</i> where you will learn how to run edit check, budget check, and route the journal for approval. End of Procedure.



Processing a General Journal

Once a journal is created in ARC, the journal must be edit checked, budget checked, and submitted for approval prior to posting. When the journal edit process runs, the journal header and journal lines are checked for errors. The journal edit process ensures all accounting strings are comprised of valid ChartField combinations where debits equal credits. When the budget checking process runs, the accounting strings are checked against budgets. If the journal is not within the budget or a budget doesn't exist, the budget status will error. A journal cannot be posted until it passes both edit check and budget check. Additionally, the journal must be routed for approval and all designated approvers must approve the journal for it to be valid for posting.

Throughout the Processing a General Journal topic, you learn how to:

- Run the journal edit process
- Run the budget checking process
- Submit the journal for approval
- Post the journal

Estimated time to complete topic: 5 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Processing a General Journal* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to edit check, budget check, and submit the journal for approval.

eader	Lines		rors <u>A</u> pprova	> Journal Entry >					5	New Windo	w 1	? Help	📝 C	ustomiz	e Pag	e 💼
nit:	CO	LUM ·	Journal ID:	0000001523			Date:	12	/26/201	1						
mplate I	List		<u>Bearch Criteria</u>				Chan	ide Values			<u>Vi</u>	ew Audit	t Logs			
Inte	r/IntraUnit	*	Process:	Edit Journal		•		Proces	S		A	E 🖄 Li	ine:	2	Ţ	X
Lines												Q	ustomiz	e Eind	<mark>ر</mark> مے	1
Select	Line	'Unit	"Ledger	SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Un	it	Project		Activity	y	An Type	е	Init
	1	COLUM	actuals		Q	11000 🔍	2516137 🔍	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
	2	COLUM	ACTUALS		Q	40000 🔍	1208102 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
		4														•
nes to ac	dd:	1	+ -													
Totals	dd: Total Lin		•	Total De	ebits					ize <u>Find</u> Viev Journal Sta		1 ⁵ 2 *		I of 1 et Status		ist
ines to an 7 Totals nit COLUM			+ -		ebits 594.00)				Journal Sta						ist



Step	Action
1.	This is the Journal Lines page.
	Before processing the journal, note that the Journal Status and the Budget Status = N. [N = No Status; needs to be edited]
	The Journal Status and the Budget Status will change upon processing the journal.

С		CLE.												Home	1	0 /aul / at	1.0	date Fe			Sign out
Favo	rites	Main Menu	> General	Ledge	ar > Journa	ls > :	lournal Entry >	Cre	ate/Update :	Journal Entri	ies			nume	1	MURRIST	1 4	luu to Fa	vontes	•	Signituu
							•						2	New Windo	w 1	P Help	20	ustomi	ze Pa	ge "	🚉 http
He	ader	Lines	Totals	Errors	s Approv	al															
Un	it:	COL	_UM	Jou	rnal ID:		0000001523			Da	te:	12	/26/20	11							
Te	mplate I	ist		<u>Sea</u>	rch Criteria					<u>Ch</u>	nanc	ge Values			<u>Vi</u>	ew Audi	it Loas				
	Inte	r/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit	Journal		-			Process	8		A	1 🖄 L	ine:		2	I	
~	Lines															ç	ustomiz	e Find			
5	elect	Line	'Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept		PC Bus Uni	it	Project		Activity	у	An Typ	e	Init	
		1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	11000 🔍	2516137	2	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00	
		2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	40000 🔍	1208102	2	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00	
			4																	Þ	
Lin	es to a	id:	1	+	-																
~	Totals												Custor	<u>nize Find</u> Viev	N AI	<u>ا</u> الع	First	K 1 of	1 🕨	Last	
Un	it	Total Line	es				Total D	lebits				Total C	redits	Journal St	atus		Budg	et Statu	s		
C	DLUM	2						594.0	10				594.0	0 <u>N</u>				N			
		📰 Notify		_												₿.		// Upd			
_	Save															(E+ /	Add	μΞ υρα	ate/Di:	splay	
неа	<u>der</u> Lin	ies <u>Totais</u>	Errors Ap	oproval																	
•															Inter	unak			6	10	•
															TUCE	niec		2	- H	- 4 IU	076 • //

Step	Action
2.	The default option in the Process drop down menu is 'Edit Journal'. When this process is kicked off, the journal will be edit AND budget checked.
	Edit check makes sure ChartField combinations are valid and budget check makes sure that the transaction meets budget rules.
	Click the Process button. Process



		 General 	Ledre	r v Jouros	kr 🔪	Journal Entry >	Cre	ate/l Indate i	lournal Entries			Home	v	Vorklist	A	dd to Fav	/orites	Sign
leader	Lines		Errors			Journa Circly 7	00	ate) opuate .	ourna Entres		2	New Windo	w ?	' Help	≧ c	ustomiz	te Page	e 📲 htt
init: Template L	COL .ist	LUM		rnal ID: rch Criteria		0000001523			Date: <u>Chan</u>	12 <u>qe Values</u>	/26/201	11	Π	Errors	Only			
	/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit	Journal		T		Proces	6		I	🖄 Li				
Lines Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Un	it	Project		<u>o</u> Activity		e Eind An Typ		nit
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	11000 🔍	2516137 🔍	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	40000 🔍	1208102 🔍	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
	3	COLUM		ACTUALS			Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT						
	4	COLUM		ACTUALS			Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT						
nes to ad Totals	ld:	1	+	-							Custor	h <u>ize Find</u> Viev	n All	<u>ا</u> م	First	K 1 of '	1 D La	st
nit	Total Line	es				Total De	ebits			Total C	Credits	Journal St	atus		Budg	et Status	5	
OLUM	4					1,1	88.0	00		1	,188.0	0 7				¥		
3 Save	E Notify	Y C Refr													udd	/ Upda	ate/Disp	ay
																	1.00000000000	

Step	Action
3.	The Journal Status and Budget Status changed from 'N' to 'V' for valid.
	Journal Status V = Valid journal; edits are complete
	Budget Status V = Entry passed budget checking



	CLE.											Home	1.5	Norklist	1 4	dd to Favo		Sign
avorites I	Main Menu Lines		Ledge	Ť		Journal Entry >	Crea	ate/Update :	Journal Entries		2	New Window						e 🛄 http
Unit: Template L	COL List r/IntraUnit	UM	<u>Sea</u>	rnal ID: rch Criteria	-	0000001523 Journal		•	Date: Chan	ge Values		11		Errors				
riter	nintraOnit		*Pro	cess:	Tean	Journal	iniin	•		Proce	88			i 🖄 Li		10	¥ 2	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger		SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus U	Init	Project		Activity		An Type		Init
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	11000 🔍	2516137 Q	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	40000 🔍	1208102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
Г	3	COLUM		ACTUALS			Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT						
Π	4	COLUM		ACTUALS			Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT						
		4																Þ
Lines to a	dd:	1	+	-														
▼ Totals												nize <u>Find</u> Viev						ast
Unit	Total Line	s				Total De				Tota	l Credits		atus		Budge	et Status		
COLUM	4					1,1	88.0	0			1,188.0	<u>10</u> ⊻				¥		
E Save	Notify	Errors Ag												E+ A	dd ,	P Updat	e/Dis	olay
t .																		
													Inter	met		4	•	100%

Step	Action
4.	Next, we will submit the journal for approval.

nit: COLUM Journal ID:				00000	01523			Date: 12/26/2011					Errors Only						
mplate Inte	<u>List</u> m/IntraUnit			Search Criteria		it Journal			Chan	<u>qe Values</u> Process				<u>ک</u> ا	ine:	10 🐺		X	
Lines																e <u>Find</u>	a		
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger	Speed	Туре		Account	Dept	PC Bus Uni	t	Project		Activity		An Type		Init	
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	11000 🔍	2516137 🔍	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00	
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS			Q	40000 🔍	1208102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	٩	01	Q	GLD	Q	00	
Γ	3	COLUM		ACTUALS			Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT							
Π	4	COLUM		ACTUALS			Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT							
		4																	
ines to a	dd:	1	+	-															
7 Totals										Customize Find View				Al 🖾 🛗 First 🗹 1 of 1 🖸 Last					
Init	Total Lines				Total Debits			•	Total Credits						Budg	lget Status			
COLUM	4			1,			1,188.00					v ⊻	Ϋ́						
Save ader Lin	Notif	y 🗘 Refr												E + <i>k</i>	Add	<i>⊯</i> Upda	te/Dis	olay	



Step	Action
5.	Click the Process list.
	Edit Journal

nit:	CO	LUM	Jou	rnal ID:	0000001523	Date:	12/26/2	011	Г	Errors O	nly			
emplate	List		Sea	irch Criteria		Char	nge Values							
Inte	er/IntraUnit		*Рго	cess:	Edit Journal	-	Process		X	🖄 Lin	e:	10	¥	X
Lines					Budget Check Journal Copy Journal							Eind	<u>a</u> *	
Select	Line	'Unit		*Ledger	Delete Journal Edit Chartfield	Dept	PC Bus Unit	Project		Activity		An Type		Init
	1	COLUM	٩	ACTUALS	Edit Journal Post Journal	2516137 Q	GENRL Q	UR004745	Q	01	۹ (GLD	Q	00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS	Print Journal (Crystal) Print Journal (XMLP)	1208102	GENRL Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
Г	3	COLUM		ACTUALS	Refresh Journal Submit Journal	2510216	GENRL	INTRUNIT						
П	4	COLUM		ACTUALS	Q 19970	2510216	GENRL	INTRUNIT						
		4												Þ
ines to a 7 Totals Init	uu: Total Lir	1	+		Total Debits		<u>Custo</u> Total Credit	<u>mize Find</u> View . s Journal Statu				1 of 1 Status		ast
OLUM	4				1,188.00		1,188				-	V		
Save	Notines <u>Total</u>	fy & Refi		l						E. Ad	d 🥻	Updat	te/Disp	olay

Step	Action
6.	Click the Submit Journal list item.
	Submit Journal



nit:		LUM		rnal ID:	0000001523			Date		26/201	1	Г	Errors (Dnly			
iemplate Inte	<u>List</u> n/IntraUnit			reh Criteria cess: Su	ubmit Journal			Char	n <u>qe Values</u> Process			X	🖄 Lir	ne:	10	₩	X
✓ Lines													Cus	stomiz	≘ <u>Eind</u> ¹	21	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger	SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Unit		Project		Activity		An Type	•	Init
	1	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS		Q	11000 🔍	2516137 🔍	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS		Q	40000 🔍	1208102Q	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
Г	3	COLUM		ACTUALS		Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT						
Г	4	COLUM		ACTUALS		Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT						
		4															•
Lines to a	dd:	1	+	-													
▼ Totals										Custom	<u>ze Eind Viev</u>	AI	<u>اللہ</u> ا	First	K 1 of 1	۲ ا	ast
Unit	Total Lin	ies			Total D	ebits			Total C	edits	Journal Sta	tus		Budge	et Status		
COLUM	4				1,1	188.0	10		1,	188.0	v ⊻				¥		
🗐 Save	🔛 Notif	fy 🤹 Refi											E+ Ad		🖉 Upda	- Dies	lass
Save		iy Nell	esn										E+ A	au .	🚈 Upua	leibis	liary

Step	Action
7.	Click the Process button. Process

ader	Lines	Totals	Errors	s <u>Approval</u>						2	New Window	v ?	• Help	C 🗹	ustomiz	te Pag	ie "🗒 i
iit:	CO	LUM	Jou	rnal ID:	0000001523			Date:	12/	/26/20	11	Г	Errors	Only			
mplate L			<u>Sea</u>	rch Criteria				Chan	iqe Values				ew Audit			_	
	r/IntraUnit		*Pro	cess:	Edit Journal		•		Process	3		I	🖄 Li		10		
Lines															e <u>Find</u>	<mark>ر</mark> م	
Select	Line	*Unit		*Ledger	SpeedType		Account	Dept	PC Bus Uni	it	Project		Activity		An Typ	е	Init
	1	COLUM		ACTUALS			11000 🔍	2516137 Q	GENRL	Q	UR004745	Q		Q	GLD	Q	00
	2	COLUM	Q	ACTUALS		Q	40000 🔍	1208102	GENRL	Q	GT001008	Q	01	Q	GLD	Q	00
Γ	3	COLUM		ACTUALS		Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT						
Γ	4	COLUM		ACTUALS		Q	19970	2510216	GENRL		INTRUNIT						
		4															F
nes to ac	id:	1	+	-													
Totals										Custor	<u>nize Eind Viev</u>	y Al	<u>ا</u> م	First	K 1 of	1 D L	ast
nit	Total Lin	es			Total D	ebits			Total C	Credits	Journal Sta	itus		Budg	et Statu:	8	
OLUM	4				1,1	88.0	00		1	,188.0	0 ⊻				¥		
Save	🔛 Notif	y 🧔 Refi	resh										E+ A	dd	Upda	aterDis	nlav
		Errors Ap															piter)
ider (Lin	ies i <u>rotais</u>		provar														



Step	Action
8.	The Approval tab allows you to check the approval status of your journal.
	Click the Approval tab.

ORAC	CLE.							1	
Favorites	Main Menu > Genera	l Ledger > Journals >	Journal Entry	Create/Update Journal En	ries	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorite	s Signiout
· · ·	•	¥ - ¥	¥		1 5	New Window	? Help	📝 Customize Pa	age 🛄 http
<u>H</u> eader	Lines Totals	Errors Approval							
Unit:	COLUM		Journal ID:	0000001	523 Date:	: 12	/26/2011		Submit
Approval	Status								
Unit:			COLUM						
Approval	I Check Active:		Y						
Approval	I Status:		Pending App						
Approval	I Action:		Approve	•					
Deny Cor	mments:							<u>[</u> 2]	
_			I						
Depar	tmental Approv	al							
	BUSINESS_UN	NIT=COLUM, JOU	JRNAL_ID=0	000001523, JOURNA	L_DATE=2011-12	-26, BUSIN	IESS_L	JNIT_LN=COL	UM:Pendi
R	egular JE Dept Approv	val							
-	Pending <u>Multiple App</u> Error Step	irovers							
D	Comments								
Contra	al Approval								
Centra									
			JRNAL_ID=0	000001523, JOURNA	L_DATE=2011-12	-26, BUSIN	NESS_L	JNIT_LN=COL	UM:Awaiti
с	entral Admin Approva	al							
	Not Routed Multiple Approvers Recap and Decap A								
	Comments								
Contro	oller's FR&O Ap	proval							
	BUSINESS_UN	NIT=COLUM, JOU	JRNAL_ID=0	000001523, JOURNA	L_DATE=2011-12	-26, BUSIN	NESS_L	JNIT_LN=COL	UM:Awaiti
•									•
Done						😜 In	iternet	4 ·	🔍 100% 🔹

Step	Action
9.	This is the Approvals page.
	The 'Y' next to Approval Check Active indicates the journal has been successfully submitted for approval.



OR/	ACLE.			Но	me Worklist	Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites	Main Menu > General Ledger >	Journals > Journal Entry > Create/U	pdate Journal Entries	110	ine j viorkist	Mudito Favoritos	Sigiridat
<u>H</u> eader	Lines Iotals Errors	Approval		🖉 New W	ndow ? Help	📝 Customize Pag	e 📲 http 🔺
Unit:	COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001523	Date:	12/26/2011		Bubmit
Approv	al Status						
Unit:		COLUM					
Approv	val Check Active:	Y					
	val Status:	Pending Approval					
	val Action:	Approve				2	
Deny C	Comments:					E con	
	- 4 4 - 1 & 1						
Deb	artmental Approval						
	BUSINESS_UNIT=COL Regular JE Dept Approval	UM, JOURNAL_ID=00000015	23, JOURNAL_DATE	=2011-12-26, E	SUSINESS_L	INIT_LN=COLU	M:Pendi
	Pending Multiple Approvers Error Step						
	D Comments						
Cent	tral Approval						
	BUSINESS UNIT=COL	.UM, JOURNAL_ID=00000015	23 JOURNAL DATE	=2011-12-26 F	USINESS L	INIT I N=COLU	M Awaiti
	Central Admin Approval		20,00011012_D/112	2011 12 20,2			
	Not Routed Multiple Approvers Recap and Decap Approval						
	D Comments						_
Con	troller's FR&O Approval						
	V BUSINESS_UNIT=COL	UM, JOURNAL_ID=00000015	23, JOURNAL_DATE	=2011-12-26, E	USINESS_L	INIT_LN=COLU	M:Awaiti
1							•
ne					😜 Internet	- e -	100% -

Step	Action
10.	Scroll down to view the rest of the Approval page.

ORACLE
Home Workist Add to Fevorites Sign out Fevorites Main Menu -> General Ledger -> Journals -> Journal Entry -> Create/Update Journal Entries
Departmental Approval
BUSINESS_UNIT=COLUM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001523, JOURNAL_DATE=2011-12-26, BUSINESS_UNIT_LN=COLUM:Pendi
Regular JE Dept Approval
Pending
D Comments
Central Approval
Central Admin Approval
Not Routed Multiple Approved Recap and Decap Approval
D Comments
Controller's FR&O Approval
Controller's FR&O Approval
Not Routed Multiple Accorovers Balance Sheet impact
D Comments
▶ Approval History
Save 🗈 Notify 🗘 Refresh
Header Lines Totals Errors Approval
۲ کې



Step	Action
11.	This journal requires three level of approval:
	-Departmental Approval -Central Approval -Controller's FR&O Approval

ORACLE
Home Worklist Add to Fevorites Sign.out Favorites Main Menu > General Ledger > Journal Entry > Create/Update Journal Entries
Departmental Approval
→ BUSINESS_UNIT=COLUM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001523, JOURNAL_DATE=2011-12-26, BUSINESS_UNIT_LN=COLUM:Pendii
Regular St. Der Approval
→ C Multiple Approvers
© Comments
Central Approval
BUSINESS_UNIT=COLUM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001523, JOURNAL_DATE=2011-12-26, BUSINESS_UNIT_LN=COLUM:Awaiti
Central Admin Approval
Not Routed Multiple Approvers Recap and Decap Approval
D Comments
Controller's FR&O Approval
BUSINESS_UNIT=COLUM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001523, JOURNAL_DATE=2011-12-26, BUSINESS_UNIT_LN=COLUM:Awaiti
Controller's FR80 Approval Not Routed Multiple Approvers Balance Sheet impact
D Comments
▷ Approval History
Save Totals Errors Approval
4

Step	Action
12.	Click the Save button.



	ACLE.					dd to Favorites Sign out
Favorites	Main Menu > General Ledger > .	loumals > Journal Entry > Create/	Update Journal Entries			
Unit:	COLUM	Journal ID:	0000001523	Date:	12/26/2011	Submit
Approv	al Status					
Unit:		COLUM				
Аррго	val Check Active:	Y				
Appro	val Status:	Pending Approval	-			
Appro	val Action:	Approve]			
Deny (Comments:				2	
Dep	artmental Approval					
	▽ BUSINESS_UNIT=COLL	IM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001	523, JOURNAL_DATE	=2011-12-26, E	BUSINESS_UNIT_	LN=COLUM:Pendi
	Regular JE Dept Approval					
	Pending Multiple Approvement					
	O Multiple Approvers Error Step					
	D Comments					
Cen	tral Approval					
Cen						
		IM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001	523, JOURNAL_DATE	=2011-12-26, E	BUSINESS_UNIT_	LN=COLUM:Awaiti
	Central Admin Approval					
	Not Routed					
	Recap and Decap Approval					
	Comments					
_						
Con	troller's FR&O Approval					
		IM, JOURNAL_ID=0000001	523, JOURNAL_DATE	=2011-12-26, E	BUSINESS_UNIT_	LN=COLUM:Awaiti
	Controller's FR&O Approval					
	Not Routed					
•					1	•
Done					A Internet	🐔 🔹 🔍 100% 👻 🏑

Step	Action
13.	You have successfully edit checked, budget checked, and submitted the journal for approval. End of Procedure.



Reviewing Journals

This is the *Reviewing Journals* lesson of the *Journal Entries* course. Upon completion of this lesson, you will be able to:

• Access the Journal Approval Search page in ARC

Estimated time to complete lesson: 5 minutes



Introduction to Workflow

When a journal is routed for approval, the approver(s) need to verify the information on the journal header and journal lines and decide whether to approve or deny the journal entry. A journal will only post if all approvers approve the journal.

Journal Approvers will have access to a Journal Approval Search page in ARC where they will be able to search for journals pending approval and take action on the respective journals.

This lesson will show how to access the Journal Approval Search page in ARC. The *General Ledger Approvals* course will teach in detail how to approve and deny journal entries.



Accessing the Journal Approval Search Page

In this topic you will learn how to access the Journal Approval Search page.

Estimated time to complete topic: 2 minutes

Procedure

Welcome to the *Accessing the Journal Approval Search Page* topic. In this scenario you will learn how to navigate to the Journal Approval Search Page in ARC. Additional training on approving journals is available in the *General Ledger Approvals* course.

Step	Action
1.	The Journal Approval Search page is within the Columbia Specific navigation.
	Click the Columbia Specific link. ▷ Columbia Specific



ORACLE			
			Add to Favorites Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific			
Columbia Specific			
💋 Columbia Specific			
Columbia Specific			
COA Cross Walk Map FAS Account, Sub Code to PeopleSoft Chartfields FAS Account Map FAS Sub Code Map	Columbia Custom Reports	Journal Approval Search	
Columbia Custom Page for the Internal Transfer Journal Entries			
https://fotetush.cc.columbia.edu/19443/pcc/fo91cps2/EMDLOVEE/E	DD/c/WERLTR DTDD SC HOMEDAGE FieldFormula TScrie	C Internet	- 100% - C

Step	Action
2.	Workflow controls the routing of a transaction to multiple people throughout a process. The journal approver will go into the Workflow folder to view the transactions that were routed to him/her.
	Click the Workflow link. Workflow



ORACLE			Add to Favorites	Sign out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific				
Columbia Specific				
💋 Workflow				
Journal Approval Search				
Journal Approval Search	Main Cont	ent		
	II 🤪 II	nternet	ý <u>a</u> • •	100% 🔹

Step	Action
3.	Click the Journal Approval Search link. Journal Approval Search

ORACLE	Home Vvorklist	Add to Favorites Sign. out
Favorites Main Menu > Columbia Specific > General Ledger > Workflow > Journal Approval Search		
		🖉 New Window 🛛 🖺 http
Journal Approval Search		
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.		
Find an Existing Value		
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300		
Business Unit:		
Journal ID: begins with		
Journal Date: =		
Journal Class: begins with		
Journal Creation Date: = Journal Total Debits: =		
Source: begins with		
Description: begins with		
Created By: begins with		
Attachment Exist:		
Case Sensitive		
Search Clear Basic Search 🗐 Save Search Criteria		
lone	Internet	🖓 🔹 🔍 100% 🔹



Step	Action
4.	This is the Journal Approval Search page. Searching for a journal pending approval is similar to how you would search for an existing journal entry.
	You can specify the values for a number of the fields shown on the left and the search results will return all journals that meet your criteria.
	In the <i>General Ledger Approvals</i> course we will teach how to search for and approve journal entries.

ORACLE	Home	Worklist	Add to Favorites Sign. out
Favorites Main_Menu > Columbia_Specific > General_Ledger > Workflow > Journal Approval Search			
			🔊 New Window 📲 http
Journal Approval Search			
Southai Approval Search			
Enter any information you have and click Search. Leave fields blank for a list of all values.			
Find an Existing Value	_		
Limit the number of results to (up to 300): 300			
Business Unit: = COLUM			
Journal ID: begins with			
Journal Date: =			
Journal Class: begins with 🔽 🔍			
Journal Creation Date: =			
Journal Total Debits: =			
Source: begins with 🔽 🔍			
Description: begins with			
Created By: Q			
Attachment Exist:			
Case Sensitive			
Search Clear Basic Search 📮 Save Search Criteria			
4 Done		aternet	→

Step	Action
5.	You have successfully accessed the Journal Approval Search Page in ARC.
	End of Procedure.



Course References

Please find links to all of the Job Aids, Policies, and Procedures that were referenced throughout this course:

Job Aid: Web-Based Training Tool Reference Guide Job Aid: ChartField Definitions Job Aid: Journal Lines Job Aid: Transfer Types Job Aid: Spreadsheet Journal Icons Policy: Sponsored Project Cost Transfers (<u>http://policylibrary.columbia.edu/sponsored-projectcost-transfers</u>) Journal Entries Training Guide



Knowledge Assessment

If you are taking this course to obtain security access to one of Columbia University's Financial Systems, please ensure you have completed the following:

- 1. Security Application Request: All security roles must be requested by the user through the Columbia University Financial Systems Security Application which can be found in the Service Catalog of ServiceNow (https://columbiadev.service-now.com/navpage.do)). Note: All security roles must be approved by both the user's manager and Department Security Administrator (DSA) for the School/Admin Unit to which access is being requested.
- 2. **Training Requirements:** Security access will only be granted once all training requirements have been fulfilled. After a user has reviewed all of the applicable training material for a particular role, users must complete the Knowledge Assessment associated with that training course with a score of 90% or higher. The Knowledge Assessments can be found in New CourseWorks,

(https://newcourseworks.columbia.edu/portal/site/Finance_Training (https://newcourseworks.columbia.edu/portal/site/Finance_Training)). If you have any questions about the training required for any security role, click here (http://gateway-7.webservices.lamptest.columbia.edu/files/gateway/content/training/job_aids/Job_Aid_R ole_to_Course_Directory.pdf)for the Role to Course Directory job aid.

If you are taking this course for information purposes only, i.e., you are not requesting a security role, no Knowledge Assessment is required.



Glossary

ARC Budget Check	Accounting and Reporting at Columbia. Columbia University's new financial system. In Commitment Control, the processing of source transactions against control		
Budget Checking	budget ledgers, to see if they pass, fail, or pass with a warning. Enables users to control commitments and expenditures automatically by checking them against predefined, authorized budgets.		
Chart of Accounts ChartFields	Columbia's Chart of Accounts is comprised of 11 ChartFields that are used to organize and record financial activity at the University. The fields that make Columbia's Chart of Accounts and provide it with an overall structure. ARC has a total of eleven ChartFields which are recorded on every transaction.		
ChartString	The combination of ChartFields and the level at which accounting charges		
Combo Edits	and credits are applied. The process of editing journal lines for valid ChartField combinations based on university-defined rules.		
Expenditure Field General Ledger Internal	An amount that has been disbursed and expensed. An area on a page that displays or requires data. The 'Book of Record' which holds all financial transactions in detail or summary and is used for financial reporting and financial management. To allocate revenue and expenses from one valid ChartString to another and		
Transfer Journal Edit	to execute fund transfers from one valid ChartString to another. Process that checks journals for errors to ensure that the journals are valid		
Journal Entry	prior to posting. The recording of financial data pertaining to business transactions in a journal such that the debits equal credits.		
Journal Header	Contains information that uniquely identifies a journal, such as business unit, journal ID, and journal date.		
Matching	A system-performed process that is used to compare details between vouchers, purchase orders and receiving documents. The system will automatically perform the appropriate document comparisons when a purchase order is associated to a voucher (PO Voucher) and indicate whether the documents do or do not match.		
Project Ranges	First (highest) level at which you can budget and record project activity. Each ChartField has conventions for assigning names and ranges to group similar values together (similar to FAS ranges). A named set of work that a user can do. A role is associated with one or more permission lists that authorize access to particular system functions to accomplish the work implied by the role. Controls what level of access a user can have to pages, dollar thresholds, data, and allowable actions in the system. Security ensures that users have the appropriate page access and access to data required to perform their job functions.		
Role Security			



Workflow Automatic, rule-based routing to pre-determined users based on criteria such as role, department, commodity, account and dollar amount. Workflow manages and tracks the flow of work.